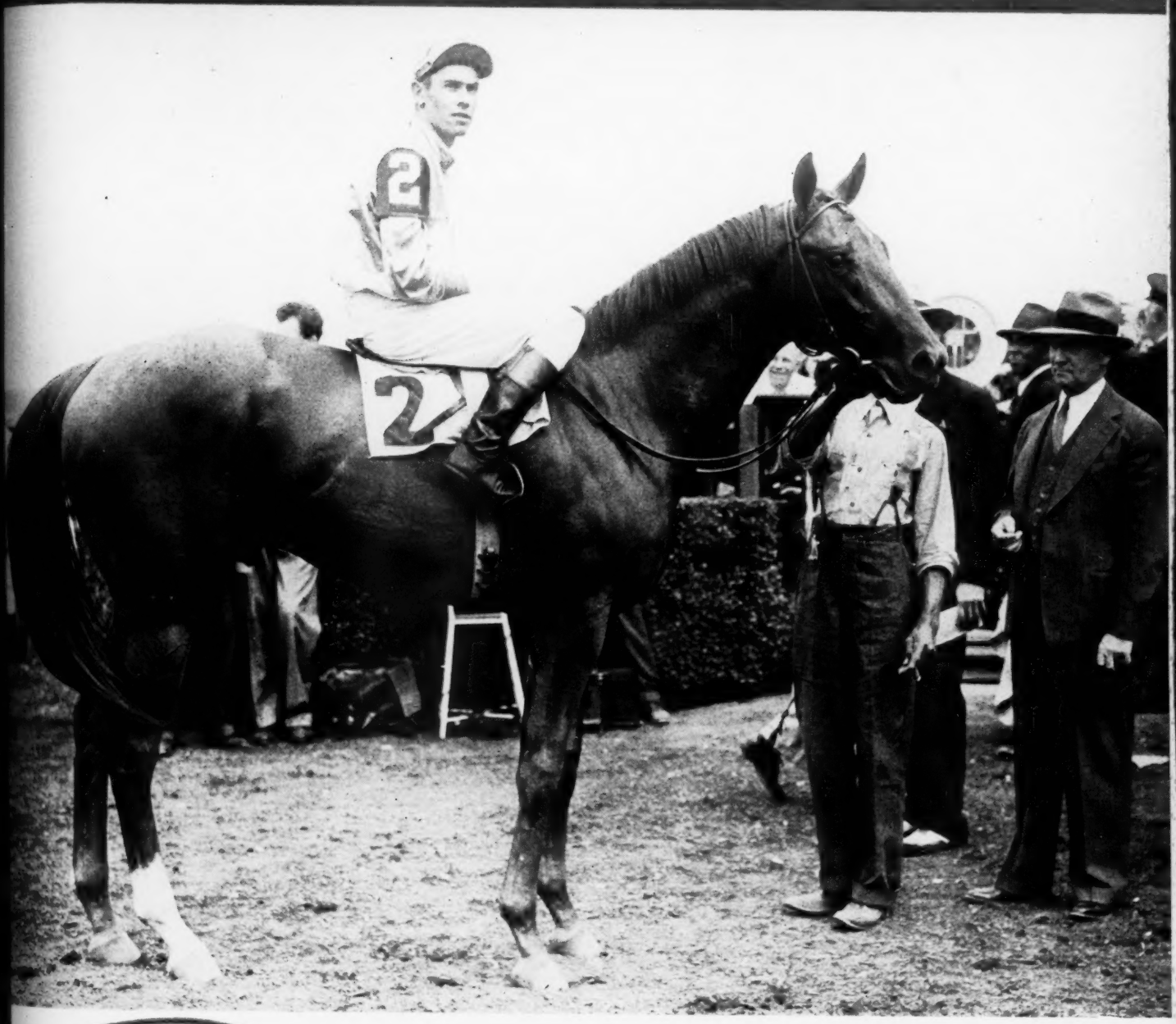
JULY 24, 1948

The Blood-Horse

A WEEKLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO THE TURF



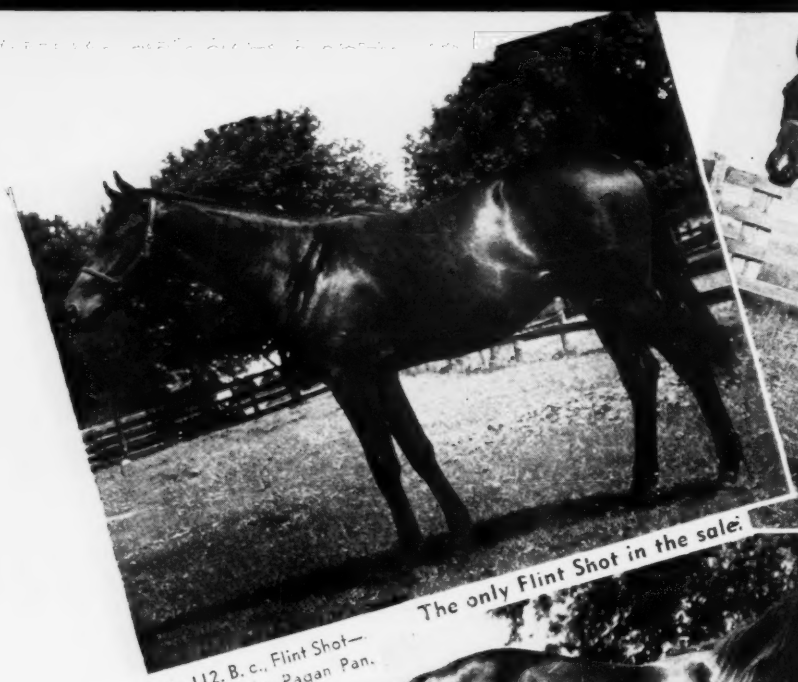
In This Issue

Keeneland Yearlings; California Sales

MR. BUSHER *$50,000—And Worth It.*

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY. VOL. LIII NO. 4

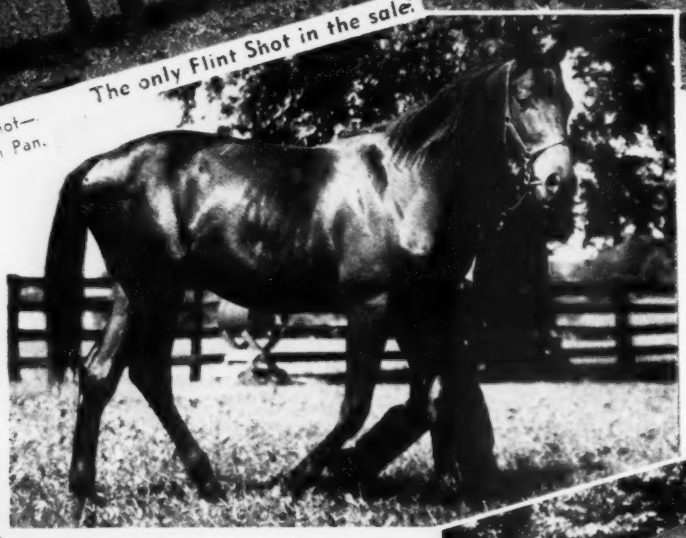
20 Cents



Hip 112. B. c., Flint Shot—
Absurdity, by Pagan Pan.

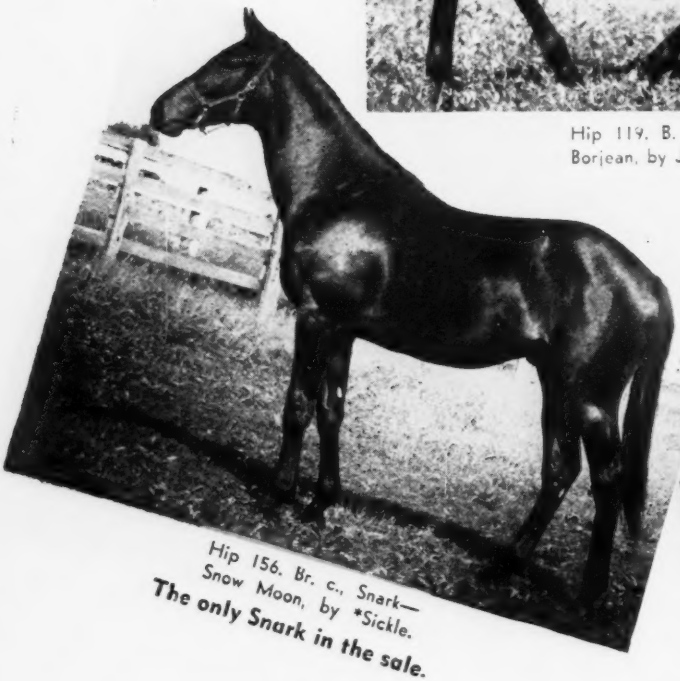
The only Flint Shot in the sale.

Hip 115. B. c., Invermark—
Ariel Gold, by Ariel.

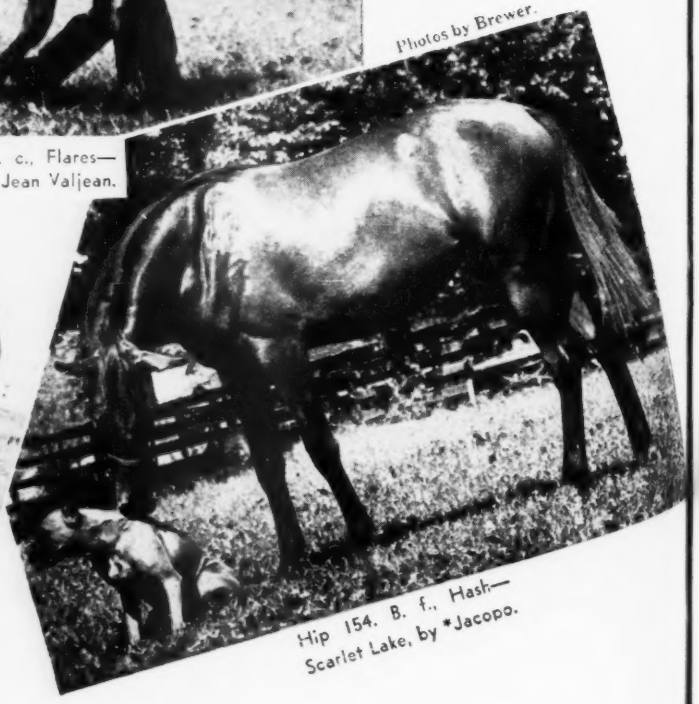


Hip 119. B. c., Flares—
Borjean, by Jean Valjean.

Photos by Brewer.



Hip 156. Br. c., Snark—
Snow Moon, by *Sickle.
The only Snark in the sale.



Hip 154. B. f., Hash—
Scarlet Lake, by *Jacopo.

May Be Seen in Barn A

WILL BE SOLD AT KEENELAND
TUESDAY AFTERNOON, JULY 27

Inquiries to Hugh C. Goff, Phoenix Hotel
Or the farm: Briar Hill Road, Lexington, Ky.

Property of M. B. Goff

Puckety Farm

Known for reliability and sound values

SEE *them in barn* B

at Keeneland

—selling Tuesday night

HIP NO. 178

Half-sister to
Mel Hash
Manda's Man

Ch. f., by *Hairan–Cordicay, by Cri de Guerre

A special word about Mel Hash. He is definitely among the top performers. His racing has been confined to handicaps, allowances, and stakes. Shortly before the Kentucky Derby he defeated the Derby hopefuls Grandpere and Galedo. At two, Mel Hash won twice; this year he has won four races. Cordicay's other foal, Manda's Man, is a winner this year at 2. Manda's Man has placed in the Duncan F. Kenner Stakes and Bowie Kindergarten Stakes.

HIP NO. 172

A *Hairan colt
out of a
three time winner

Ch. c., by *Hairan–Blue Harmony, by Mate

This colt is half-brother to One Alone, winner at three in 1948, and out of Blue Harmony, winner at 2, 3, and 4. Blue Harmony is half-sister to winners and to dams of stakes winners. *Hairan, sire of this colt, was a stakes winner in England and is sire of the stakes winners Mel Eppley, Checkerhall, Widow's Peak, Big Story, etc.

MISS HENRIETTA BINGHAM

One of them

One of the 37 yearlings to be sold by A. B. Hancock

Thursday afternoon, July 29

See these yearlings
at Keeneland, Barns G & H

sons and daughters

*Blenheim II — Some Chance — Fighting Fox
*Princequillo — Johnstown — *Hypnotist II
*Isolater — Flares — Devil Diver — *Rhodes Scholar
Tintagel — Whirlaway — *Jacopo — Questionnaire
Jamestown — Menow — Fenelon — Deliberator

34 of the yearlings are out of dams of winners

11 of the yearlings are out of stakes winners, dams of stakes winners

30 are out of stakes winners, dams of stakes winners, or sisters and half-sisters of stakes winners

Special Note

*Rhodes Scholar, sire of Black Tarquin, winner of the St. James Palace Stakes at Ascot and the Derby Trial Stakes this year—besides being one of the top 2-year-olds of 1947 in England—is represented in the A. B. Hancock consignment with three colts bred similarly to Black Tarquin. Hip No. 358 (out of the good producer Miss Gravity), Hip No. 359 (out of the good producer My Bonnie), and Hip No. 351 (out of the producer I'll Say), are all out of Gallant Fox mares. Black Tarquin is out of a daughter of *Sir Gallahad III.

A. B. HANCOCK – CLAIBORNE STUD – PARIS, KY.

The Keeneland Stud Yearlings

To Sell July 29--Last Night of Breeders' Sales

R. c., Chance Shot — Grey Mood, by *Mahmoud — Silver Beauty.
Second foal of half-sister to War Beauty and Silver Horde. Hip No. 403.

Ch. c., The Finest — Jeanne d'Arc, by Man o'War — Jeanne Bowdre.
Half-brother to Fille d'Orlean. Out of three-fourths sister to Grand Slam. Hip No. 406.

Ch. c., Invermark — Jane Rachel, by High Time — Gypsy Gold.
Five-eighths brother to Silvers Pride. Hip No. 405.

B. c., Jean Valjean or Invermark — Bobbles, by *Sir Gallahad III—*Bobolink II.
Half-brother to Dixiana. Hip No. 391.

Ch. c., Invermark — Frances Keene, by Jean Valjean — Tesuque.
Second foal. Half-brother to Laurel Road. Second dam is 100% producer of 12 winners, 108 races. Hip No. 402.

Ch. f., The Finest — Yellow Rose, by Jean Valjean — Yellow Blossom.
Out of sister to Yellow Tulip. Yellow Blossom is dam of 11 winners of 136 races. Hip No. 443.

Ch. f., Grand Slam — Lovie, by *Donnacona — Brown Letty.
Sister to Seven Hearts. Hip No. 416.

See These Yearlings Now in Barn A

They Will Be Sold Tuesday Afternoon, July 27

HALF-SISTER TO STAKES WINNER HASTEVILLE

Ch. f., by Market Wise—Jamesville, by Pompey. Jamesville has had five foals to race, all have won, four are 1948 winners, including her fast 2-year-old **Swap Out.** One of the best fillies ever seen at Hedgewood. Hip 146.

•

Other fillies in this consignment:

Br. f., by Roman—Sickle Miss, by *Sickle. Bred along the lines of Cosmic Missile. See Hip 155. . . . . **B. f., by Reaping Reward — Alapomp, by Pompey.** Half-sister to good filly Proud Miss. See Hip 113. . . . . **Blk. f., by Fighting Fox—Celanire, by Wildair.** Half-sister to 4 winners, including Wild Drift, at 2, 1948. See Hip 123.

Neville Dunn Photos

BAY COLT BY CHALLEDON

B. c., by Challedon—Narki, by Snark. First foal of a good winner. Narki's first, second and third dams produced stakes winners. See this big colt. Hip 151.

Consigned by

Charles A. Asbury

Hedgewood Farm
Briar Hill Pike
Lexington, Ky.

Bay colt by *Bull Dog—Irvana, by Blue Larkspur. Half-sister to the stakes winner, OKANA, and three other winners.

Brown colt by Easy Mon—Goose Cry, by *Royal Minstrel. Full brother to TWEET'S BOY (Bashford Manor, Hialeah Juvenile Stakes)

These are going to

SARA

13 colts by

Bless Me	Blue Larkspur	*Bul
Teddy's Comet	Easy Mon	*Mal
Grand Slam	*Mahmoud	
Attention	Ladysman	

Included are the sta
and dams of

Valdina Alpha	Ennobled	Twe
Burra Sahib	Greek Warrior	Oka
Fair Stein	Amble In	Sma

To Be So

ALMAHURS

HENRY H. KNIGHT
Owner

FRANK PODEST
Manager

TOGA

7 fillies by

*Bull Dog	Easy Mon
*Mahmoud	Grand Slam

20 yearlings in all

rta inning mares
of akes winners:

Tweet's Boy	Mars Shield
Okana	Rick's Raft
Smart Lookin	High Breeze

So ugust 13

RS arm Yearlings

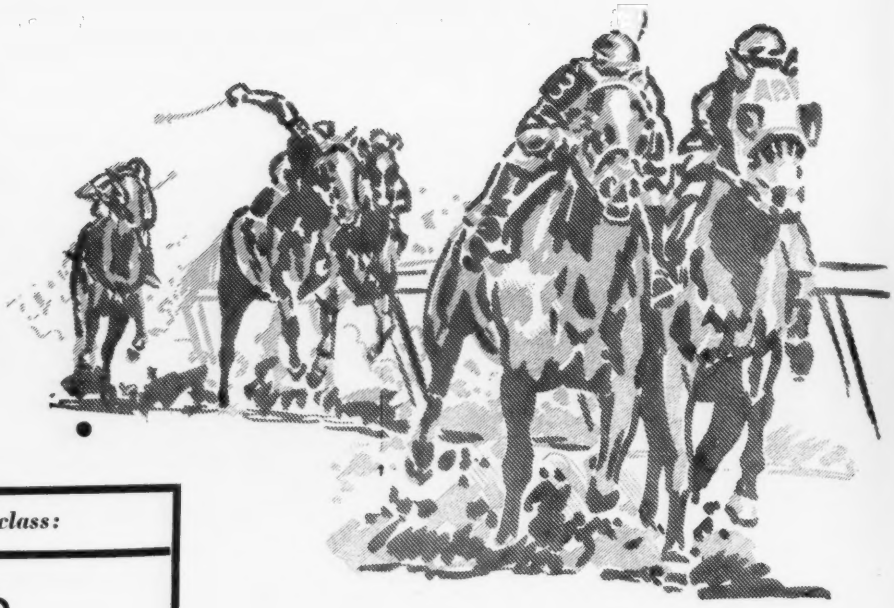
PODEST
ager

These yearlings can be seen at Almahurst Farm, Nicholasville, Ky. From Lexington, via Harrodsburg Pike.

Brown colt by Teddy's Comet—Bride Cake, by Boojum. Grandson of *Teddy, and half-brother to winner Enchanted Isle (at 3, 1948).

Brown filly by Easy Mon—Rule All, by *Teddy. A sister to PROUD RULER (Governor Dwight H. Green H., 2nd Viscaya Stakes).

KEENELAND
Summer
SALES
JULY 26-29
LEXINGTON



Look at this array of class:

KEENELAND

1948

STAKES WINNERS
As of June 30, 1948

★ **2 YEAR OLDS** ★

Fond Embrace	Fashion Stakes
Johns Joy	Duncan F. Kenner Stakes
Mystery Lady	Rosedale Stakes
Ocean Drive	Hialeah Juvenile Stakes
Pennymaker	Debutante Stakes (Fair Grounds)
Miss Sal K	Miss America Stakes
Provocative	Hyde Park Stakes

★ **3 YEAR OLDS** ★

King Midas	Singing Tower Handicap
May Reward	San Felipe Stakes
	California Derby
Salmagundi	Santa Anita Derby
	San Vicente Handicap
Shotsilk	Black Helen Handicap (Dead H.)
Royal Blood	Jamaica Handicap
Itsabet	Colonial Handicap
	Prioress Stakes
Speculation	Wilmington Handicap
Stage Glitter	Will Rogers Handicap
	Peter Clark Handicap

★ **4 YEAR OLDS** ★

Harmonica	Hallandale Handicap
	Suburban Handicap
Flashco	Santa Anita Maturity
Cosmic Missile	Columbiana Handicap
With Pleasure	Inglewood Handicap
Contest	Edward Burke Handicap
Plucky Flag	Classico Club Hipico de Santiago

Into the Stretch . . . and Out Ahead!

MORE STAKES WINNERS
FROM THE
KEENELAND SUMMER SALES

than ANY Other Public Auction

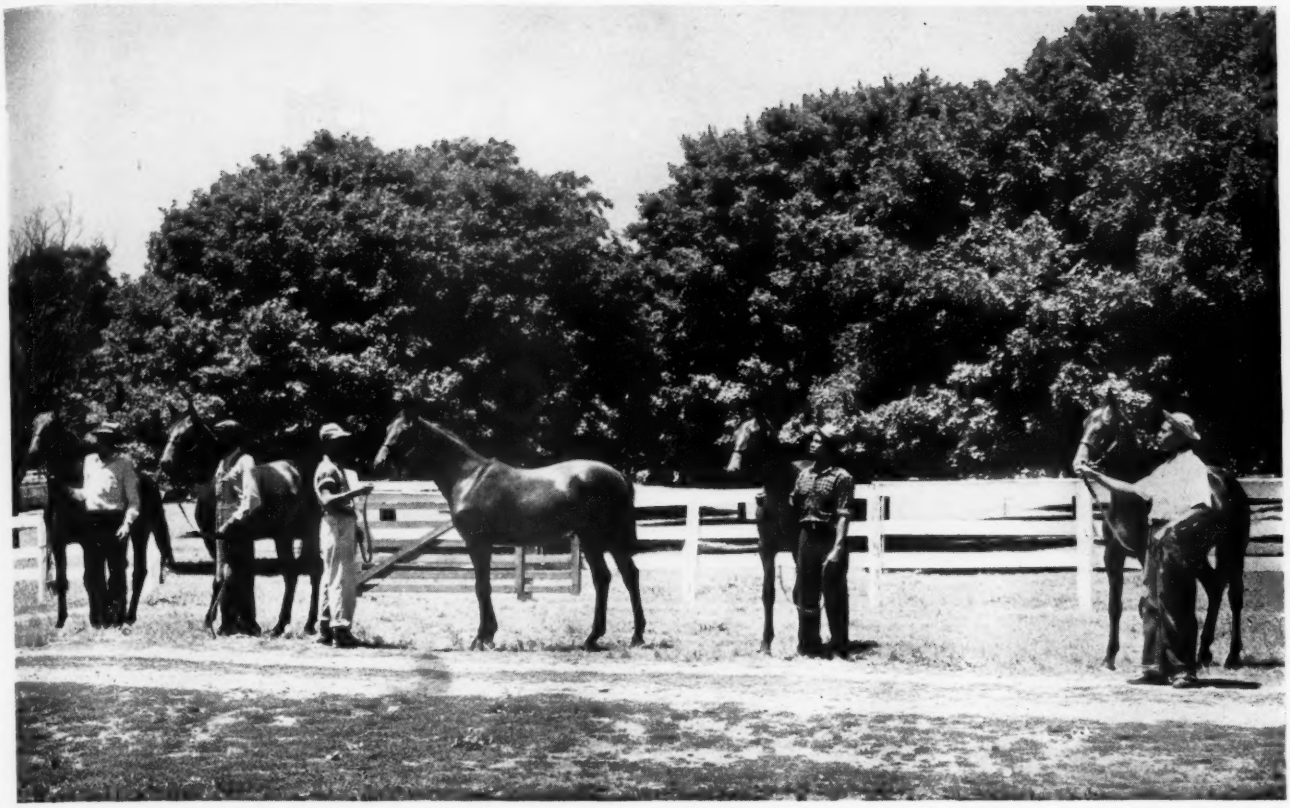
It has taken only a short period of years, five to be exact, for yearlings sold at Keeneland to establish themselves as the **most successful** stakes performers to come out of public auction sales.

the *Selective* Process does it . . .

Their outstanding performances are due in large measure to the 'SELECTIVE' process used by horse breeders in consigning their horses to the Summer Sales. Compare our 1947 stakes winners with the combined total of all other auction sales and you will discover that 44 of the 64 winners came from Keeneland. This includes those horses which have been sold since 1943.

Get your stables out ahead—get off to a good start—buy Keeneland Yearlings

Breeders' Sales Company
400 RADIO BLDG. (INCORPORATED) LEXINGTON, KY.



Foxland Hall's Keeneland Yearlings

The yearlings are, left to right:

B. c., by *Man O'Night—Arousement, by *St. Germans. Full brother to winners Another Night, Miss Prompt and Rousing Night (at 3, 1948), and half-brother to winner Halcyon Lass. **The first colt in the sale—Hip No. 3.**

Dk. b. c., by *Man O'Night—Tactic, by *Sickle. Tactic, which has had no produce to race, is a daughter of **Fair Weapon,** half-sister to stakes winners **Scimitar, Infantry** and **Scabbard.** Hip No. 48.

B. c., by Hoop, Jr.—Night Shadow, by *Man O'Night. This is the first foal of **Night Shadow,** stakes winner of 15 races, and sister to **Over Night,** winner at 2, 3, 4, and 5, 1948, and placed in stakes. Hip No. 34.

B. c., by *Man O'Night—Cherry Lane, by *North Star 3rd. Half-brother to stakes winner **Time Flight,** brother to **Martin Whelan** (2 wins at 2, 1948). **Cherry Lane,** winner of Roseberry Plate, is dam of 9 winners. Hip No. 11.

B. c., by *Man O'Night—Tweeny, by *St. Germans. Brother to **Night Shadow** (stakes winner, 15 wins), to **Over Night** (winner at 2, 3, 4, and 5, 1948, 14 wins and placed in stakes). Hip No. 49.

These yearlings will be sold in the

First Session—Monday Afternoon—3 O'Clock

See these yearlings at Keeneland in

BARN NO. 1

FOXLAND HALL

(MRS. JOHN M. BRANHAM)

Gallatin -:- **Tennessee**

C. Rounds Photo.

Half-Brother to Stakes Winner Cocopet

Bay Colt, by *Rhodes Scholar—Madam Capet, by *Gino. This is a running colt, a half-brother to the stakes winner **Cocopet**, and to the winners **Holiday Girl** and **Jacopet. Madam Capet**, a winner at 2, is out of a stakes winner and half-sister to a stakes winner. This is Hip 191 Tuesday night.

Five other good yearlings are in this consignment:

B. c., by Sir Damion—Frith, by *Wrack. Frith is dam of 8 consistent winners of class. Only two mares in America had more winners than Frith in 1947. Hip No. 185.

B. f., by *Jacopo—American Molly, by American Flag. Half-sister to 10 winners. By *Jacopo, sire of stakes-winning fillies, sire of the dams of Pail of Water, Phalanx, etc. Hip 167.

B. c., by Menow—Carreen, by *Sun Briar. Half-brother to Listing (good 1948 winner and 23 wins to date), and others. Carreen is dam of five winners, and all have won at 2. Hip 175.

B. f., by *Isolater—Royal Min, by *Royal Minstrel. Half-sister to winners Leo's Girl and Eleanor B. (both winners at 2), and out of a half-sister to Primulus, stakes winner and track-record breaker. Hip 204.

B. c., by *Hypnotist 2nd—Stretch Call, by Upset. Half-brother to four 1948 winners, including the stakes winner Tiger Call. All of Stretch Call's foals of racing age are winners. Hip No. 212.

TO BE SOLD AT KEENELAND TUESDAY NIGHT

SEE THESE YEARLINGS

IN BARN B

AT KEENELAND

CHARLTON CLAY

MARCHMONT FARM

Paris **Kentucky**

✡ INTERNATIONAL YEARLING SALE ✡

FRIDAY, JULY 30, 2 P. M.

TATTERSALLS

847 SOUTH BROADWAY, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

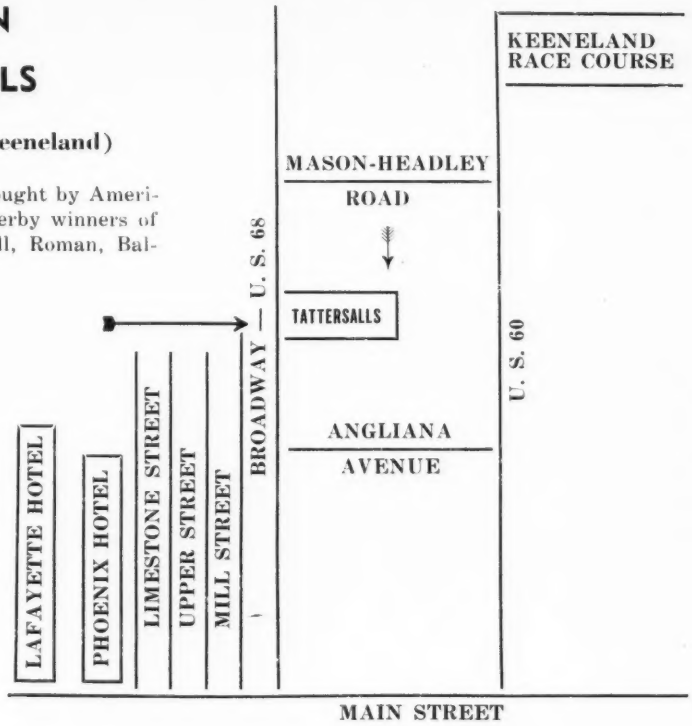
INSPECT FRENCH AND AMERICAN YEARLINGS NOW AT TATTERSALLS

(Located Between Downtown Lexington and Keeneland)

See colts by Djebel (the Bull Lea of Europe, the sire sought by American horsemen), see top colt by Vatellor, (sire of English Derby winners of 1947 and 1948), see good colts and fillies by Eternal Bull, Roman, Balladier, Grand Slam, Jean Valjean, Teddy's Comet, etc.

All French yearlings and most of the American offerings in this sale will be in Tattersalls' barns, South Broadway, Sunday, July 25, and daily thereafter until sales time Friday afternoon.

Get your catalog at Tattersalls, 847 South Broadway (next door to Lexington Trotting Track), or phone 265 and one will be sent to your hotel. Remember: Only one sales session at 2 o'clock Friday afternoon. Planes and trains leaving after sale put you at home Friday night or Saturday.



TATTERSALLS, Inc.

R. S. Eddy, Jr., President
F. H. Eddy, General Manager
A. A. Eilermann, Resident Manager

Phone 265

Meadors Photo.

Here are two of the 23 French yearlings in this sale. Left: *ZUMBA, ch. f., by Le Pacha—Visite Royale, by Admiral Drake. Half-sister to two stakes winners. Le Pacha, great race horse, is sire of 1948 stakes winners. Right: *TICO-TICO, b. or br. c., by Nasrullah—River Princess, by Windsor Lad. Nasrullah is sire of 1948 Irish Derby winner and many other stakes winners. See the yearlings at Tattersalls now.

*Challenger II—Gallant Lady, by *Sir Gallahad III

Gallant Lady has produced 11 foals to race—all 11 are winners. Her 1948 yearling filly, bred similarly to Gallorette and Challedon, is half-sister to two horses of stakes class—Deil and Picket. Her other half-brothers and -sisters are Headmistress, Bay Salute (also dam of the stakes winner Maginot Line), Rosa Bonheur, Popo Lass, Uranium, and Pretty Lady. Gallant Lady is half-sister to the stakes winner Chouette and to the dams of the stakes winners Damaged Goods, Clair de Lune, Alworth, and Jessie Gladys.

AT SARATOGA, AUGUST 13

NYDRIE STUD

Esmont, Virginia (16 miles from Charlottesville, Va.)

Telephone Charlottesville 2700

PIATT

YEARLINGS

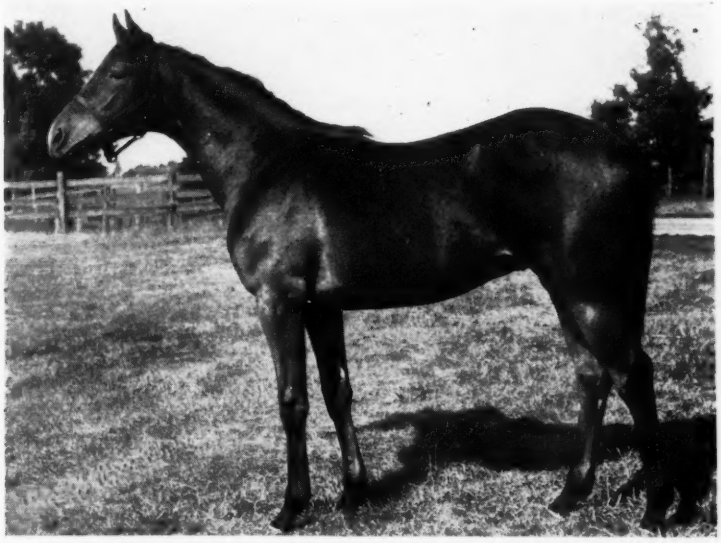
Tuesday Afternoon

Hip No. 147—B. c., WAR DOG—LIBBY GAL, by HADAGAL. A son of War Dog, sire of 11 two-year-old winners in 1947. First foal of half-sister to the winner, Ples Pat.

Hip No. 124—Ch. f., GOOD GOODS—CORN FIELD, by TRANSMUTE. Half-sister to winner, Orange Sun (at 3, 1948), and out of half-sister to nine others. Good Goods is sire of ALSAB, sold as yearling by Brookdale Farm.

Hip No. 148—B. c., HOOP, JR.—MAMA JULIA, by TRANSMUTE. Out of half-sister to 10 winners. This is the first crop of Hoop, Jr., winner Kentucky Derby, Wood Memorial, etc.

Keeneland Sales
BARN 4



Consigned by

Thomas Piatt

SPURR PIKE **LEXINGTON, KY.**

A Performance and Pedigree Study of a Keeneland Sales Yearling Colt

THIS IS HIP NO. 280

BAY COLT 1947

- *War Relic*
  - *Man o' War*
    - *Fair Play*
    - *Mahubah*
  - *Friar's Carse*
    - *Friar Rock*
    - *Problem*
- *Bryonia*
  - **St. Germans*
    - *Swynford*
    - *Hamoaze*
  - *Briony*
    - *Dominant*
    - **Cardamine*

AT KEENELAND WED. NIGHT

THE DAM OF THIS YEARLING AND DEVIL DIVER

- BRYONIA
  - *ST. GERMANS
    - SWYNFORD
      - JOHN O' GAUNT
      - CANTERBURY PILGRIM
    - HAMOAZE
      - TORPOINT
      - MAID OF THE MIST
  - BRIONY
    - DOMINANT
      - DELHI
      - DOMINOES
    - *CARDAMINE
      - SIR ARCHIBALD
      - ALSTER CRESS
- DEVIL DIVER
  - *ST. GERMANS
    - SWYNFORD
      - JOHN O' GAUNT
      - CANTERBURY PILGRIM
    - HAMOAZE
      - TORPOINT
      - MAID OF THE MIST
  - Dabchick
    - *Royal Minstrel
      - Tetratema
      - Harpsichord
    - Ruddy Duck
      - Touch Me Not
      - BRIONY

BRYONIA'S FOALS Bryonia has had nine foals old enough to race, seven of these have won, one died at 2 before starting, the other is her current 2-year-old. Her foals include the stakes winner Spanish Moss, dam of stakes winner Gestapo. Bryonia now has a Whirlaway suckling at her side and is in foal again to War Relic.

Also in this consignment:

Ch. Colt, by Sun Again—Miss Mars, by Mars, Hip 304.

Miss Mars has had 3 foals to race, all have won at 2, all are 1948 winners.

Selling Wednesday Night, July 28

GREEN HILL FARM

(J. E. MITCHELL)

919 East Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

DARBY DAN

Keeneland Yearlings

Br. colt, by Devil Diver—Darby Damozel, by War Admiral. Hip No. 393. Devil Diver was a top race horse. His oldest get are now yearlings. This is the first foal of Darby Damozel, a daughter of a stakes-winning mare by **Blue Larkspur.** Darby Damozel is half-sister to **Gee Whiz,** stakes winner at 2, 1947; **Take Away** (24 wins and placed in stakes) and others.

●

B. c., by Best Seller—Sun Lily, by *Sun God 2nd. Hip 430. In Best Seller's first crop, now 2, he has the winners **Pulitzer** and the good filly **Seely.** In the Arlington Lassie Stakes, Seely led the first half mile, went the half in :45 2/5, and was beaten a nose for 3rd money. Sun Lily is dam of six winners, including two stakes winners.

●

B. f., by Roman—Whiskachance, by Chance Shot. Hip 439. Whiskachance's third foal. The first is a winner, second has not started.

●

B. c., by Blue Larkspur—Valdina Zura, by Fairway. Hip 436. Valdina Zura's second foal. The first is Pulitzer, winner at 2, 1948.

●

B. f., by Bless Me—Darby Dulcet, by Gallant Fox. Hip 395. Half-sister to 2 winners, out of winning half-sister to stakes winner.

●

Ch. c., by Burgoo King—Darby Deedee, by Hollyrood. Hip 394. Full brother to Directoire, four wins at 2, winner at 3, 1948.

Two By Bimelech

B. f., by Bimelech—Fair Alice, by *Pharamond 2nd (second dam by Man o' War). Hip 400. Fair Alice is a winning sister to Gerald (stakes winner and sire), Sarahmond (12 wins and producer), Precipitous (12 wins, placed in stakes). This yearling (center picture) is her third foal. The others are winners Ice Girl and Fair Degree (at 2, 1948).

●

Br. c., by Bimelech—Lady Diver, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd. Hip 410. **Lady Diver,** a half-sister to three stakes winners, has had seven foals to race and all have won. . . . **Bimelech** has a **higher percentage of $100,000 winners than any other stud.** 23% of his winners are stakes winners. He had five stakes winners in 1947, four stakes winners to date in 1948.

Sires of the Darby Dan yearlings had a record of 28 times better than the average sire when it came to siring stakes winners in 1947. These yearlings will be sold

Last Night of Sale

(THURSDAY, JULY 29)

See the yearlings now in

BARN U

DARBY DAN FARMS

JOHN W. GALBREATH, Owner
OLIN GENTRY, Manager

	Broomstick			Tracery				Meddler	Chas. O'Mal. Galliard	Bend Or Orme	Mahmoud		Gainsborough			Tetrarch	Sundridge
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

JEEP, b. h. 1942

*Mahmoud gr. 1933	*Blenheim II br. 1927	Blandford br. 1919	Swynford	John o' Gaunt (E)	Canterb'y Pilg'm
			Blanche	White Eagle	Black Cherry
		Malva br. 1919	Charles O'Malley	Desmond	Goody Two-Shoes
			Wild Arum	Robert le Diable	Marliacea
	Mah Mahal gr. 1928	Gainsborough b. 1915	Bayardo	Bay Ronald	Galicia
			*Rosedrop	St. Frusquin	Rosaline
		Mumtaz Mahal gr 1921	The Tetrarch	Roi Herode	Vahren
			Lady Josephine	Sundridge	Americus Girl (9)
Traffic b. 1923	Broomstick b. 1901	Ben Brush b. 1893	Bramble	*Bonnie Scot'd (E)	Ivy Leaf
			Roseville	Reform	Albia
		*Elf ch. 1893	Galliard	Galopin	Mavis
			*Sylvabelle	Bend Or	St. Editha
	*Traverse b. or br. 1915	Tracery br. 1909	*Rock Sand	Sainfoin	Roquebrune
			*Topiary	Orme	Plaisanterie
		Perverse b. 1903	*Meddler	*St. Gatien	Busybody
			Melba	*Mortemer	Trill (3)

Male lines: (E) Eclipse, (M) Matchem, (H) Herod. Figures in parenthesis indicate Bruce Lowe family numbers. *Imported.

JEEP

1ST DAM

TRAFFIC, by Broomstick, wnr. at 2, 7 wins at 3, dam of 11 foals—all winners.

THE BULL (Mad Hatter), SW at 2.
RAPSCALLION (Pennant), pl. stks.
ROUSTABOUT (*Chicle), SW at 2, 3, 5.
SONG (*Royal Minstrel), dam of Soldier Song, SW.
TRAFFIC COURT (Discovery), SW.
JEEP (*Mahmoud), SW at 2 and 3, her only son at stud.
MUSH MUSH (*Mahmoud), SW at 2.
Other winners: SUPPLY LINE (*Mahmoud), SIGNALS BLOKE (Firethorn), TRAFFIC RUSH (by Firethorn), TRADE (*Royal Minstrel).

2ND DAM

*TRAVERSE, by Tracery, dam of 13 foals, 8 winners, 4 other producers.
TRANSMUTE, SW and sire.
DRAWBRIDGE, SW, producer
*Traverse is also granddam of the stakes winners Home Flight, Carry Over, Nance's Ace, Cross S., Sea Captain, The Chief, Slapstick, Surveyor, Forced Landing.

3RD DAM

PERVERSE, by *Meddler. Good stakes winner. Dam of—
*PESKY, SW, producer.
HEADSTRONG, sire.
VEXATIOUS, dam of Diavolo, SW and sire.

For 1949 Jeep's fee is $500 for approved mares only. Money refunded if mare is not in foal, claim to be made by Oct. 1, 1949. Claim to be accompanied by veterinary certificate. Book Full 1948.

Two Keeneland Yearlings To be sold Monday afternoon, Barn 1

● AT KEENELAND two yearling colts will be sold by Dundridge Farm. A bay by Chance Shot—*Lei Ilima, by Caerleon and a chestnut by Eight Thirty—Phellmond, by *Pharamoud II. The Chance Shot colt is out of a winner, a member of the famous Risk family. The Eight Thirty is out of winning half-sister to the stakes winner Phidias.

SPECIAL NOTICE

CONDITIONS for RACE REVERSED

Usually the horses run for the money—but on

MONDAY AFTERNOON

JULY 26, 1948

At Keeneland Race Track (sales pavilion)

MONEY WILL RUN FOR THE HORSES

The prizes will be – – –

26 SELECTED YEARLINGS

"Bred at Elmendorf Farm
— traditionally good"

Prizes will be housed in Barn 1 for your inspection

BLENHEIM FARMS

(J. S. PHIPPS)

THE PLAINS VIRGINIA

YEARLINGS

B. c., by Count Fleet–Responsive (1941), by *Foray II.

Out of the half-sister to Up The Hill, winner of Ladies Handicap at one and one-half miles, and dam of Pail of Water, winner Arlington Lassie S.

B. c., by Fighting Fox–Fairy Tale (1943), by *Sickle.

This colt is out of a half-sister to Water Color (17 wins); Fencing (25 wins); Fly Foot (23 wins); and Rodin (25 wins).

Ch. c., by Menow–Khadiga (1940), by *Mahmoud.

Half-brother to Akbar, winner at three 1948.

Ch. c., by Pilate–Zacalina (1940), by Zacaweista.

Out of half-sister to Hilena, winner of the Arlington Lassie and to Buster, winner of the United States Hotel Stakes.

B. c., by *Sir Gallahad III–Polly Briar (1940), by *Sun Briar.

Out of sister to Sun Egret, winner of twenty-four races.

Ch. f., by *Hypnotist II–Designate (1931), by Bud Lerner.

This filly is a half-sister to Specify (16 wins), Designator (11 wins) and to the winners Indicate, Showtown, Denote and Selectee.

B. f., by King Cole–Red Badge (1931), by Bubbling Over.

This filly is a half-sister to the winners Red Welt, Red Flag, and Little Cecelia. Her dam, Red Badge, was a winner of 14 races.

Br. f., by Blue Larkspur–P T Boat (1941), by Trace Call.

Out of half-sister to Level Best, winner of 12 races, including Coaching Club American Oaks and other stakes.

All these yearlings have the following engagements:

Futurity 1949 (Westchester Racing Association), The Matron 1949 (Westchester Racing Association), Pimlico Futurity 1949 (Maryland Jockey Club), the Marguerite Stakes 1949 (Maryland Jockey Club).

TO BE SOLD AT

SARATOGA SALES PADDOCKS
FRIDAY NIGHT, AUGUST 13

List of Keeneland Yearlings by Sires

At the Keeneland Summer Sales next week, first of the major auctions of this type to be held this year, a total of 108 stallions will be represented.

They range from such familiar sires as Ariel, *Sir Gallahad 3rd, *Bull Dog, and Chance Play, to such newcomers as Devil Diver, Hoop, Jr., Ocean Wave, and War Jeep, whose accomplishments on the race course lend interest to their first crop to reach sales age.

The list of yearlings to be sold at Keeneland is divided approximately 39 per cent fillies, 61 per cent colts. This is a slight change from last year, when the ratio was about 41 per cent fillies, 59 per cent colts. But it is in line with yearling sales in general—for many years the ratio has been roughly 60-40 in favor of the colts, give or take a point or two. During the earlier years at Keeneland, fillies represented from 42 to 45 per cent of the totals. But last year the filly ratio began to diminish slightly, and the same trend is noticeable again.

At the time this list was prepared, 442 of the 443 yearlings catalogued at Keeneland were presumably going to be sold. There had been only one withdrawal. The record in this respect at Keeneland has been uniformly high—about 97 per cent of the yearlings catalogued have been sold since the sales began. The early casualty in this instance is Miss Mildred Woolwine's Menow colt out of Porter's Tea, which was injured and has been certified by a veterinarian to be unsuitable for sale at this time.

In the following list, the yearlings are arranged by sires, and are still further divided by sex. The breeding is given for each sire with a yearling catalogued at Keeneland, followed by the name of the yearling's dam, with her sire shown in parenthesis. Then comes the name of the consignor, and the session at which the yearling is to be sold, as 1 (first session, first day), or 7 (which would be the Thursday morning session).

ALETERN

Eternal—Xanthina, by My Play

COLT

Farm Lady (Agrarian) ..... Thomas Piatt 3

ALSAB

Good Goods—Winds Chant, by Wildair

COLTS

Algalla (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) ..... Thomas Piatt 3
Steel Sweep (*Sickle) ..... Silver Lake Farm 1

FILLIES

Cautious Gal (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) ..... A. B. Karle 1
Over the Moon (Broomstick) ..... Lucas B. Combs 2
Refine (Ormondale) ..... Lucas B. Combs 2
Sunfel (*Sun Briar)
Leslie Brownell Combs 2nd 2

APACHE

**Alcazar—Flying Song, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd*

COLTS

Dou Douia (Wise Counsellor) ..... P. T. Chinn 3
Sure Silesia (*Swift and Sure)
James S. Tupper 1

FILLY

Joji T. (Supremus) ..... John H. Clark 8

ARIEL

*Eternal—Adana, by *Adam*

COLTS

Allusion (*Royal Minstrel) ..... Mereworth 5
Armature (Display) ..... Mereworth 5
Bisonette (High Time) ..... Mereworth 5
Colonia (*Stefan the Great) ..... Mereworth 5
Fair Brown (Black Toney) ..... Mereworth 5
Spice of Life (*Sickle) ..... Mereworth 5
Three Cheers (Crusader) ..... Mereworth 5

FILLIES

Favored (*Axenstein) ..... Mereworth 5
Indignant (Infinite) ..... Mereworth 5
Miss Frill (Display) ..... Mereworth 5
Pockmantie (The Porter) ..... Mereworth 5
Second Helping (*Swift and Sure) ..... Mereworth 5

BALLADIER

*Black Toney—Blue Warbler, by *North Star 3rd*

COLTS

Co-Cella (*Cohort) ..... Horace N. Davis 2
Flying Rita (Flying Heels) ..... E. K. Thomas 6
My Crest (*Challenger 2nd) ..... E. K. Thomas 6
Uniform (Man o' War) ..... Thomas Piatt 3

FILLIES

Ethical (Apprehension) ..... C. Whitney Moore 3
High Chance (Peace Chance) ..... E. Gay Drake 2
Stick Fast (*Chicle) ..... Miss Mary DeWitt Snyder 3

BEST SELLER

Blue Larkspur—Bazaar, by Tetratema

COLT

Sun Lily (*Sun God 2nd) ..... Darby Dan 8

BIMELECH

*Black Toney—*La Troienne, by *Teddy*

COLTS

*Clonaslee (Orpiment) ..... Mereworth 5
Lady Diver (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) ..... Darby Dan 8
My Auntie (Busy American) ..... Coldstream 6
Retaliator (Snark) ..... P. T. Chinn 3

FILLY

Fair Alice (*Pharamond 2nd) ..... Darby Dan 8

*BLENHEIM 2nd

Blandford—Malva, by Charles O'Malley

COLTS

Black Wave (*Sir Gallahad 3rd)
Nydrie Stud and A. B. Hancock 7
Gogetit (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) ..... A. B. Hancock 7
Rompers (*Bull Dog) ..... Coldstream 6
Summer Time (*Bull Dog) ..... Coldstream 6
War Risk (Stimulus) ..... A. B. Hancock 7

FILLIES

Blue Lily (Blue Larkspur) ..... Calumet 8
Light Lark (Blue Larkspur) ..... Calumet 8
Never Change (*Royal Minstrel) ..... Forest Retreat 3
Winkle (Haste) ..... Stoner Creek 7

BLESS ME

**Sickle—Buginarug, by Sweep*

COLT

Pollychilla (Torchilla) ..... Creekview 2

FILLY

Darby Dulcet (Gallant Fox) ..... Darby Dan 8

BLUE FLYER

*Blue Larkspur—Chicleight, by *Chicle*

COLT

Molida (Jock) ..... Mrs. Clyde Smith 1

BLUE LARKSPUR

*Black Servant—Blossom Time, by *North Star 3rd*

COLTS

Aristocracy (*Bull Dog) ..... Mereworth 5
Ever Dear (Eternal) ..... Forest Retreat 3
Flaming Swords (Man o' War) ..... Harrie B. Scott 2
Valdina Zura (Fairway) ..... Darby Dan 8

FILLIES

Deception (*Jacopo) ..... Dr. C. E. Hagyard 2
Joybird (*Bull Dog) ..... Coldstream 6
War Cloth (Man o' War) ..... Douglas M. Davis 6

BOLINGBROKE

Equipoise—Wayabout, by Fair Play

COLTS

Evening Tide (*Bull Dog) ..... Coldstream 6
Flare Time (Flares) ..... Murlogg Farm 1
*Maid of Arches (Warden of the Marches)
Coldstream 6
Pharien (*Pharamond 2nd) ..... Coldstream 6
Starry Heavens (High Cloud)
Cave Spring Farm 6

FILLIES

*Destiny 2nd (Asterus) ..... Elmendorf 1
Dustit (Epithet) ..... Thomas Piatt 3
Lureen (Stimulus)
F. E. Morancy and Jess Curry 5

Colts and Fillies

Comparative figures on colt and filly sales at Saratoga (S), Keeneland (K), and Meadow Brook (M) during the last ten years. Geldings included with colts.

	Colts			Fillies		
1938S	314	$ 895,175	$ 2,851	245	$ 410,525	$1,676
1939S	385	946,750	2,459	258	403,725	1,565
1940S	413	908,425	2,200	283	318,950	1,127
1941S	357	726,250	2,034	220	281,950	1,282
1942S	293	329,250	1,124	192	152,775	796
1943K	181	640,350	3,538	131	289,500	2,210
1943M	53	244,550	4,614	77	149,100	1,936
1944K	249	1,525,900	6,128	188	760,100	4,043
1944M	64	279,700	4,370	51	158,600	3,110
1945K	223	1,952,100	8,754	182	1,182,150	6,495
1945M	80	392,400	4,905	75	240,700	3,209
1946K	231	2,587,400	11,201	184	1,526,200	8,295
1946S	130	930,300	7,156	104	655,300	6,301
1947K	252	2,004,600	7,956	184	971,800	5,282
1947S	191	1,100,700	5,763	126	645,650	5,124

★Corinto

(Property of Mary R. Birch)

An outstanding Chilean racer
Is imported for stud service in America
And will stand in California

Racing career highlights

Second leading Chilean money-winner of all time . . . stakes winner at 2 and up to 6 from 6 1/2 furlongs to 2 miles . . . winner CHILEAN DERBY . . . La Copa (Chile's great 2-mile cup race) . . . Carried top weight in all starts except first start at 3 . . . won under 141 pounds . . . won 14 races and finished worse than fourth only once (at 2) . . . Defeated all the top horses of his day in Chile . . . gave *Olhaverry 13 pounds and finished ahead of him in their only meeting.

*CORINTO, ch., 1939	Pantera	Pommern	Polymelus	Cyllene
				Maid Marian
			Merry Agnes	St. Hilaire
				Agnes Court
		Tatiana	Sunder	Sundridge
				Divorce Court
			St. Josephine	St. Denis
				Nathalie
	Churrincha	Trigal	San Vicente II	Old Man
				Silver Shot
			Taberniera	Cyllene
				Lochandiera
		Charming Fly	Let Fly	White Eagle
				Gondolette
			Charming Polly	Strozzi
				Cantate

PANTERA won in England at 2, 3, 4, including Richmond, Royal Stakes and Ayrshire Handicap. Sent to the stud in Argentina, his get have raced throughout South America. In Chile he has consistently ranked with the leading sires. Pantera is a son of the English Triple Crown winner Pommern.

CHURRINCHA raced only once. She is full sister to the stakes winner Charamela and to Chajari, dam of three good winners in Argentina.

CHARMING FLY was a good winner and was sister to four good winners.

★CORINTO

will cover a limited number
of mares for 1948 season

$300—Return

All inquiries to MARY R. BIRCH

RANCHO DEL OTAY

Chula Vista, California

JOSEPH LYNAM, *Manager*

*BULL DOG

Teddy—Plucky Liege, by Spearmint

COLTS

Farmerette (*Sickle) ---- Coldstream 6
Misleading (Sweep) ---- Coldstream 6
Sweet Willow (Lee O. Cotner) ---- Coldstream 6

FILLIES

Connie's Girl (*Challenger 2nd) ---- Coldstream 6
Devil Dancer (St. James) ---- Leslie Combs 2nd 2
Navigating (Hard Tack) ---- Coldstream 6
Nimble Hoof (Sweep) ---- Coldstream 6
Sun Celtic (*Sun Briar) ---- Coldstream 6

BULL LEA

Bull Dog—Rose Leaves, by Ballot

COLTS

*Little Acorn (Fairway) ---- Leslie Combs 2nd 2
Our Page (Blue Larkspur) ---- Woodvale Farm 8

FILLIES

Decolte (*St. Germans) ---- Leslie Combs 2nd 2
Scurry (Diavolo) ---- James S. Tupper 1
Still Blue (Blue Larkspur) ---- Calumet 8

BURGOO KING

Bubbling Over—Minawand, by Lonawand

COLT

Darby Deedee (Hollyrood) ---- Darby Dan 8

CARRIER PIGEON

Equipoise—Rock Dove, by Friar Rock

COLT

Sea Shell (Jean Valjean) ---- E. K. Thomas 6

FILLIES

Alpi (Pilate) ---- James D. Gay 5
Small Town (Jamestown)
Mrs. F. E. Morancy and Jess Curry 5

CHALLEDON

*Challenger 2nd—Laura Gal, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd*

COLTS

Double Shamrock (*Double Entendre)
Ira Drymon 8
Ellen H. (Display) ---- Ira Drymon 8
Lady Dean (Chilhowee) ---- Ira Drymon 8
Mint Royal (*Royal Minstrel) ---- Ira Drymon 8
Narki (Snark) ---- C. A. Asbury and Son 3
Sweetbroom (Stimulus) ---- C. E. Buckley 4

FILLIES

Distraught (Mad Hatter) ---- James Drymon 8
Dotso (Sir Andrew) ---- C. H. Ferguson 5

CHANCE PLAY

*Fair Play—*Quelle Chance, by Ethelbert*

COLTS

Attara (*Archaic) ---- Mereworth 5
Gifted Lady (*Bright Knight) ---- Mereworth 5
Potheen (Wildair) ---- Calumet 8

CHANCE SHOT

*Fair Play—*Quelle Chance, by Ethelbert*

COLTS

*Buckup (Buchan) ---- Elmendorf 1
Grey Mood (*Mahmoud) ---- Keeneland Stud 8
*Lei Ilima (Caerleon) ---- A. A. Baldwin 1
Ralda (*Sickle) ---- Elmendorf 1
Stepwisely (Wise Counsellor) ---- Elmendorf 1

CHANCE SUN

*Chance Shot—Sunaibi, by *Sun Briar*

COLTS

Francine W. (Mad Hatter) ---- Thomas Piatt 3
Super Child (Supremus) ---- Thomas Piatt 3

CHICUELO

Ariel—La Chica, by Sweep

COLT

Bright Wine (Peter Hastings) ---- Horatio Mason 2

*CHRYSLER 2nd

Teddy—Quick Change, by Hurry On

COLT

Marquecade (*Blenheim 2nd) ---- Woodvale Farm 8

*COHORT

Grand Parade—Tetrabbazia, by The Tetrarch

FILLIES

Angry Plume (Mad Hatter) ---- Horace N. Davis 2
Curzola (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) ---- Horace N. Davis 2
Duck Egg (Trace Call) ---- Horace N. Davis 2

COLDSTREAM

Bull Dog—Nimble Hoof, by Sweep

COLTS

Royal Sandal (*Royal Minstrel)
Mrs. R. H. Anderson 1
Sis Lure (Gallant Sir) ---- W. M. Ingram 4
Witchcraft (Broomstick) ---- Mrs. Philip Connors 8

COUNT FLEET

Reigh Count—Quickly, by Haste

COLTS

Bala Ormont (Ormont) ---- E. D. Axton 4
Frizelle Blue (Blue Larkspur)
Stoner Creek Stud 7
Golden Rose (*Sickle) ---- Elmendorf 1
Matriarch (*Sir Gallahad 3rd)
Stoner Creek Stud 7
Steady Girl (Equipoise) ---- Stoner Creek Stud 7

FILLIES

Banish Fear (Blue Larkspur)
Stoner Creek Stud 7
Dead Reckoning (Man o' War) ---- Forest Retreat 3
Little Diana (Zacaweista) ---- Stoner Creek Stud 7
Smart Daughter (*Sir Gallahad 3rd)
Stoner Creek Stud 7
Swiftply (*Swift and Sure) ---- Mereworth 5

CRAVAT

Sickle—Frilette, by Man o' War

COLTS

Traumint (*Traumer) ---- Sandy Holton 4

DELIBERATOR

Wise Counsellor—Azurita, by Hessian

COLT

Saxova (Saxon) ---- Mrs. Jane Hancock Garth 7

(Continued on page 323)

AT KEENELAND

Wednesday Night, July 28

Yearlings out of dams of 14 starters – 12 winners Jim's Tigress—½ sister to No. 290 —has won first 3 starts.

Can Be Seen in Barn F

Br. c., by *Isolater—All Even, by Equipoise. Hip No. 277.
All Even, a winner in three seasons, has had nothing to race. She is a half-sister to stakes winner Dockstader.

Br. c., by Balladier—Flying Rita, by Flying Heels. Hip No. 290.
Flying Rita's first foal, Tigerita, was a winner at 2, 1947. Her second, Jim's Tigress, won her first three starts this year at 2. She is sister to the stakes class mare Taunt, half-sister to stakes winner Reprove.

B. c., by Easy Mon—Jungle Flower, by Tiger. Hip No. 299.
Jungle Flower's first foal, Oleander, has not been out of the money in four starts at 2, this year, and has won twice. Jungle Flower is out of half-sister to the stakes winner and stakes producer Black Lashes.

Br. c., by Balladier—My Crest, by *Challenger II. Hip No. 306.
My Crest's first foal, Daddy Joe, is a winner this year at 2. My Crest, winner of 10 races in three sesons, is half-sister to dams of Greek Warrier, Amble In.

Dk. gr. f., by Reaping Reward—Reigh Duchess, by Reigh Count. Hip No. 314.
Reigh Duchess, winner in two seasons, is the dam of three winners: Dancing Duke, Count Did, Halchess. She is sister to stakes winner Grey Count.

Red rn. c., by Carrier Pigeon—Sea Shell, by Jean Valjean. Hip No. 317.
Sea Shell, winner at 2 and 3, has produced the winners Kotsatoah, Murex. Sea Shell is half-sister to seven winners.

Br. f., by Reaping Reward—Secret Rose, by Blue Larkspur. Hip No. 318.
Secret Rose is the dam of 3 foals, 3 winners; Broad Margin, Dewey H., and Tiger Inn. Secret Rose, daughter of Blue Larkspur, is a half-sister to stakes winner Black Lashes.

Consigned by

E. K. THOMAS

TIMBERLAWN FARM **Paris, Kentucky**

Torch Rose

1934

By Torchilla-May Steil,
by *Tchad

●

Dam of the brilliant stakes winner
ON TRUST
Also the winners Guam, Mitchess,
and Flaming Beau

*Donnemarie

1939

By Donatello II—Dorina,
by La Farina

●

Dam of the stakes winner
STEPFATHER
winner of $131,715

*Donatrice

1939

By Donatello II—*Tivoli II,
by *Teddy

●

Dam of the stakes winners
BELLESOEUR
and THE DUDE
and the good winner, Capt. Flagg

*Rosary II

1939
by
Donatello II
out of
Necklace II,
by Lemburg

●

Dam of
PEACE
OF MIND
winner
Albany Handicap

These and Many, Many More!

LOUIS B. MAYER

will sell all of his

Broodmares
Stallions
Yerlings
Weanlings

during 1948

Watch for announcement of dates
and places of sales

*Constant

1934
by
Constant Son
out of
Ilatait,
by Magpie

●

Dam of the
Stakes Winner
ZENODA
and the winners
Lodge Night
and Gold Salute

Sweet Patrice

1936
by
Halcyon
out of
My Tide,
by My Play
Dam of the Stakes Winner
PATER
and
DISTAFF
co-holder world's
record 3/8 mile

Painted Veil

1938
by
Blue Larkspur
out of
Killashandra,
by *Ambassador IV
Stakes Winner of
11 races, dam of
BEAU NASH
winner of 4 races at
2 and 3, and $16,025

*Bel Amour III

1937

By *Beau Pere—Love Set,
By Capt. Bunsby

●

Dam of the great stakes winner
COVER UP
(winner of $186,955)
and BELLE JOLIE
winner Bay Meadows Lassie Stakes

Panoramic

1932

By Chance Shot—Dustwhirl,
by Sweep

●

Dam of
HONEYMOON
Stakes Winner 15 races and $323,120
and the stakes winner
HEMISPHERE

*Jerrybuilt

1936

By Empire Builder—Varnish
by Grand Parade

●

Dam of
the stakes winner
SOLIDARITY
and
GOOD EXCUSE

Reminders

1948		July				1948
Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

STAKES CLOSINGS

Aug. 1 Santa Anita Park
California Breeders Champion S. (1950), $10.

PAYMENTS DUE

Aug. 15 Woodbine Park
Coronation S. and Princess Elizabeth S., $25; Coronation Futurity and Princess Elizabeth S. (1949), $15; Coronation Futurity and Princess Elizabeth S. (1950), $5.

STAKES

July 24 Suffolk Downs: Hannah Dustin H., $15,000a, 3yo up, f and m, $1\frac{1}{16}$m.
Saratoga-at-Jamaica: Saranac H., $20,000a, 3yo, $1\frac{1}{16}$m.
Hollywood Park: Sunset H., $50,000a, 3yo up, 1⅝m.
Monmouth Park: Monmouth H., $25,000a, 3yo up, 1¼m.
Arlington Park: Arlington H., $50,000a, 3yo, 1¼m.
Brighouse Park: British Columbia Derby, $3,000a, 3yo, $1\frac{3}{16}$m.

July 28 Monmouth Park: Sapling S., $10,000a, 2yo, 6f.
Arlington Park: Pollyanna S., $25,000a, 2yo f., 6f.
Brighouse Park: British Columbia Futurity, $2,000a, 2yo, Canadian-breds, 6f.

July 29 Arlington Park: Arlington Matron H., $30,000a, 3yo up, f and m, 1m.

July 31 Suffolk Downs: Miles Standish S., $10,000a, 2yo c and g, 5½f.
Del Mar: Bing Crosby H., $10,000a, 3-year-olds and up, 6f.
Arlington Park: Arlington Classic, $60,000a, 3yo, 1¼m.
Saratoga-at-Jamaica: Merchants' and Citizens' H., $20,000a, 3yo up, $1\frac{3}{16}$m.
Monmouth Park: Molly Pitcher S., $15,000a, 3yo up, f and m, $1\frac{1}{16}$m.

Aug. 1 Longacres: Seattle H., $7,500a, 3yo up, $1\frac{1}{16}$m.

Aug. 2 Washington Park: Clang H., $25,000a, 3yo up, 7f.
Saratoga: Flash S., $10,000a, 2yo, 5½f.

Aug. 3 Saratoga: Wilson S., $15,000a, 3yo up, 1m.

Aug. 4 Monmouth Park: Rumson H., $10,000a, 3yo up, 6f.
Washington Park: George Woolf Memorial, $20,000a, 2yo, 6f.

Aug. 5 Shillelal Stp. H., $7,500a, 4yo up, abt. 2m.

Aug. 6 Saratoga: Test S., $7,500a, 3yo f, 7f.

MISCELLANEOUS DATES

July 24 Hollywood Park closes.
Saskatoon, Sask., closes.

July 26 Regina, Sask., opens; 6 days closing July 31.

July 27 Goodwood: Stewards' Cup.
Fort Erie closes.
Del Mar opens; 41 days, closing Sept. 11.
Cumberland, Md. opens, 5 days, closing July 31.

July 28 Goodwood S.

July 29 Goodwood Cup.

July 31 Saratoga-at-Jamaica closes.
Arlington Park closes.
Regina, Sask., closes.
Hamilton opens, 7 days, closing Aug. 7.
Brighouse Park closes.
Cumberland, Md. closes.
Wheeling Downs opens, 55 days, closing Oct. 2.

Aug. 2 Saratoga opens, 24 days, closing Aug. 28.
Hawthorne (Cicero, Ill.) opens, 35 days, closing Oct. 16.
Washington Park opens, 31 days, closing Sept. 6.

Aug. 3 Hagerstown opens, 5 days, closing Aug. 7.

THE "SIGN" FOR JULY

24-25	♓	Feet	29-30	♉	Neck
26-28	♈	Head	31	♊	Arms

THE "SIGN" FOR AUGUST

1	♊	Arms	14-16	♑	Knees
2- 3	♋	Breast	17-19	♒	Legs
4- 5	♌	Heart	20-22	♓	Feet
6- 7	♍	Bowels	23-24	♈	Head
8- 9	♎	Reins	25-27	♉	Neck
10-11	♏	Secrets	28-29	♊	Arms
12-13	♐	Thighs	30-31	♋	Breast

The Blood-Horse

A weekly magazine devoted to the Turf. Published by the American Thoroughbred Breeders Association.

JOHN HAY WHITNEY . . . . . President
L. A. BEARD . . . . . Treasurer
A. B. HANCOCK . . . . . Vice President
J. A. ESTES . . . . . Secretary

The Staff: *Editorial*—J. A. Estes, editor; Alex Bower, managing editor; Charles Koch, Gwen P. Logan, Mattie Menchero. *Advertising*—William B. Worth, manager; James M. Donovan, Jr. *Business Manager*—Dan M. Bowmar. *Circulation*—Dorothy Sutherland, manager; Joan Cummins. *Research and Cataloguing*—Frances M. Kane, Ruth V. Hagyard, Mary W. Cassell. *Current Statistics*—Mary A. McCarty, Cecilia Ann Concannon. *Office*—Helen J. Abbott, Polly Warren, Mable S. Gifford, Sally Rothan.

Subscription Rates: United States and possessions and countries in Pan-American Postal Union, $6 a year; Canada, $7; other countries, $9. All subscriptions payable in advance.

Changes in Address: Must reach The Blood-Horse office one week before publication date.

Advertising Rates: Complete rate card on application.

Address Communications to: The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky. Office: 300 Radio Building. Telephone: 4701.

Entered as second-class matter June 30, 1928, at Post Office at Lexington, Ky., under act of March 3, 1879.

"The Occupations Are Winning"

Only 2 Occupation Yearlings In Sale

Here Is One of Them:

Brown Filly { Occupation { *Bull Dog / Miss Bunting
Great Star { Chance Play / Starry

This filly is out of a half-sister to winners Reigh Star and Ruksh, and is out of a daughter of Starry, winning sister to Foxiana (16 wins and dam of the stakes winners Boojiana and Ghost Run). Hip No. 142 at Keeneland.

"Ocean Wave, a Fast Horse"

First Ocean Wave Yearling At Auction

Only Ocean Wave Colt In the Sale

Bay Colt { Ocean Wave { *Blenheim 2nd / Columbiana
Blondella { Blondin / Florabella

Blondella won 17 races, broke 2 track records and equaled another. This yearling is a half-brother to Money Troubles, winner of the Chatterton and Aristides Handicaps at Detroit, and other important races. Hip No. 117 at Keeneland.

You are invited to inspect these yearlings at the farm or in Barn 4 at Keeneland at sales time.

To Be Sold At Keeneland
Tuesday Afternoon

T. C. PIATT

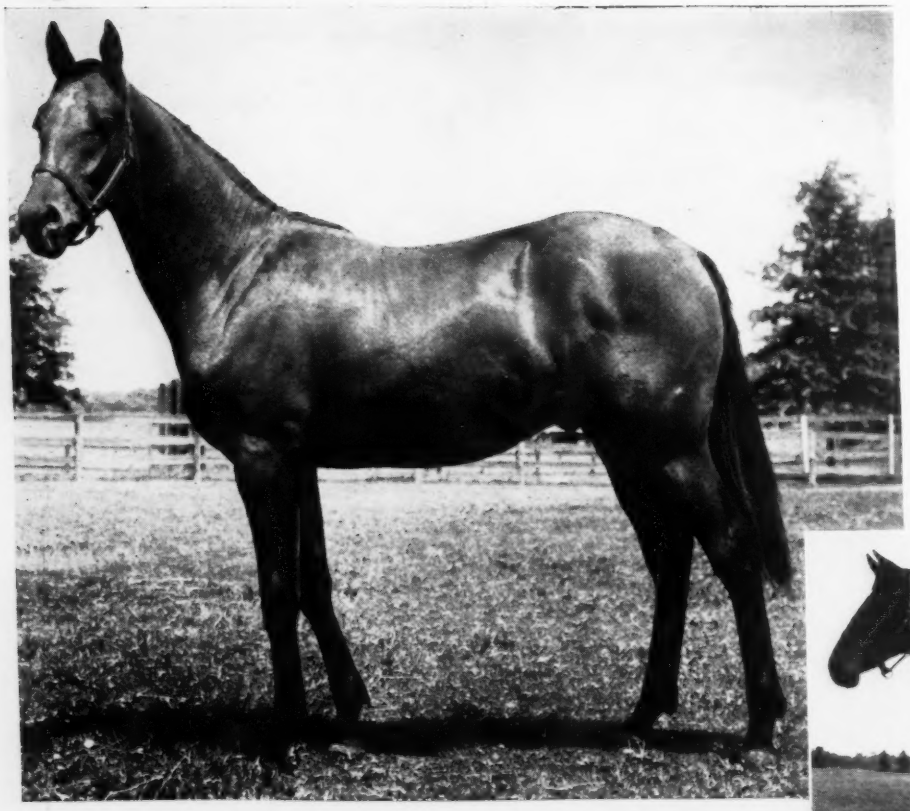
CRESTWOOD FARM
SPURR PIKE
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

1-3 a $100,000 winner

3 of 8 Hash yearlings

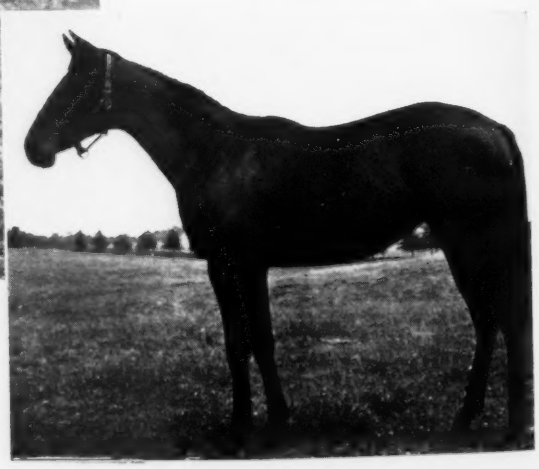
Warner L. Jones, Jr., has sold at the Keeneland Summer Sales have won over $100,000. The eight does not include 2-year-olds of this year, nor the two which died as yearlings.

The three $100,000 winners are Miss Kimo (sold for $4,700), Flashco ($4,500), and Salmagundi ($20,000). Pictured here are the two Hash yearlings Warner L. Jones, Jr., has consigned to the 1948 Keeneland Sales.



Left—HIP NO. 193—Bay colt by Hash—Miss Georgette, by Canter. Miss Georgette's only two foals are the winners Little Tip and Marquisette. She is half-sister to the stakes winner Scotland Light.

Below—HIP NO. 209—Bay filly by Hash—Stealaway, by Bunting. Stealaway a winner at 2 (5/8 in 1:01 2/5), is dam of the winners Jacsteal, Cromagnon. She is half-sister to the stakes winner Lady Maryland, to the dams of the stakes wniners Horometer, Heulwen.



At Keeneland Tuesday Night

May be seen prior to the sale in Barn B

Warner L. Jones, Jr., has bred four $100,000 winners . . . Salmagundi, Miss Kimo, Flashco, Challenge Me . . . Only 18 breeders in history of American Turf have bred four or more $100,000 winners . . . Warner L. Jones, Jr., whose first foals arrived in 1936, is one of them . . . he has raised a stakes winner from each of his last eight yearling crops.

WARNER L. JONES, JR.
Hermitage Farm
GOSHEN KENTUCKY

The

Blood-Horse

A Problematical Contingency Ruins an Imminent Possibility

LORD VILLIERS led the discussion. The American horses, he said, were becoming more and more of a problem. Since some of them had been let into the stud book, the owners of other stock of doubtful breeding not unnaturally claimed the same privilege. It would be better if Messrs. Weatherby made it clear once for all that they could not admit any such claims.

The idea of admitting animals of doubtful breeding, such as Colin or Americus, on their own performances, however brilliant, was entirely contrary to the whole principle of the Stud Book. The Stud Book was based on the theory of heredity, and Lord Villiers thought it was not unreasonable to assume that those animals were more likely to transmit to their progeny the weak spots derived from their doubtfully bred ancestors than their own good points.

When they discussed that question before it had been suggested that if they hermetically sealed the Stud Book its prestige might wane owing to the possible excellence of numbers of horses to whom admittance had been refused. If he might be pardoned for saying so, he thought that was rather a problematical contingency, but if they were to look so far ahead there was a far more imminent possibility, which was that if they left their Stud Book open to doubtfully bred horses other countries might lose faith in the purity of the English Stud Book, and might look elsewhere for animals which were really purely bred. He thought they owed it to their breeders from a commercial point of view, etc., etc.

This, as paraphrased or quoted directly from contemporary reports, was the logic which prevailed in the English Jockey Club in the spring of 1913. Lord Villiers, later Lord Jersey, discounted as a problematical contingency the possibility that outside strains might succeed in weakening the prestige of the stud book. He thought purity would pay off in larger figures. It did, for a quarter of a century, because the rest of the world quietly submitted to—or rather, actually endorsed—the doctrine that American strains were "impure" and therefore likely to damage the breed.

As it turned out, it was not until the middle of July, 1948, that the Jockey Club first gave evidence that its faith in Lord Jersey's thesis was shaken. Last week it authorized, at the request of the Messrs. Weatherby, a special committee to reconsider the question of stud book eligibility.

Lord Jersey's problematical contingency had turned up, not as a ghost which could be shooed away with a more imminent possibility, but in the flesh. It had turned up so many times, in the form of non-eligible conquerors from France and America, that there was no longer any question that the excellence of horses to whom admittance had been refused had caused the prestige of the stud book to wane. The strains which the Jockey Club in 1913 arbitrarily decided were impure and untouchable were winning England's best races much too frequently. There now was an open question whether to accept the pragmatic doctrine so often voiced in American politics: If you can't beat 'em, jine 'em.

It is to the everlasting credit of James Weatherby and the English Jockey Club that they recognized the problem and prepared to attack it. It is a lasting reflection on some of the other leading stud book authorities of the world that they waited for England to raise the first question of the soundness of a doctrine which arbitrarily, unnecessarily, and illogically condemned their own stud books.

The English Jockey Club and its committee will face much the same problem as Lord Jersey and his associates settled so unsatisfactorily. The main question will be whether they should again attempt to set up "once for all" the boundaries of "purity." There will undoubtedly be a strong temptation to lay purifying hands upon such strains as are giving the most trouble, that is, the French lines with American backgrounds. These could be taken in quickly, and the door slammed in the face of other (i. e., the same) American "impurities." It would be the strategy of expediency. It would join England and France in a solid front, drawn up along the grotesque fiction that American strains are impure and poisonous. It would leave the same problem to recur in the future.

In the light of modern knowledge it appears unlikely that the English Jockey Club will make the same mistake twice. If it does, the other stud book authorities should think twice before they endorse again their own excommunication.

SIDELIGHTS, by Joe H. Palmer

Experimental Job-Trading Seeks To Broaden New York Officials

NEW YORK

A somewhat noble experiment was inaugurated during the final week at Aqueduct. George Hyland, who had been clerk of the scales, became assistant to his assistant, William Murphy. Terry Farley, who had been working in the jockey room, became the timer. His first official act was to push the wrong button and hang up 1:05⅕ for a race run in 1:09. Myron Davis was lifted from the patrol judge's stand on the finish line and put upstairs as a placing judge. Austin McLaughlin, son of the famous former rider, Jimmy McLaughlin, went to managing the jockeys' room. Joe Kyle, who had been a placing judge, became a patrol judge.

It was confidently expected that the bugler would be shoeing horses and the blacksmith would switch with one of the outriders and that Francis Patrick Dunne would be proclaimed czar of racing, which would have been very interesting, anyway, but these changes failed to come off.

The idea was Marshall Cassidy's, and the applause in this corner, though slightly frivolous, is sincere. The idea was to teach all of the staff all of the difficulties and problems of supervising racing. It was the first blow against specialization since alchemy and astrology were recognized as separate professions, a brave, if lone, protest against knowing one thing so well that you know nothing else at all.

It does not, however, take any cognizance of the major problem of all racing officials—at least all with whom I have been closely associated. This is how to throw the official sign on the last race and still beat the crowd out of the park. The same problem plagues Turf writers, too, and any solution of it would be welcome.

APPRENTICES. Not too many years ago, an apprentice jockey around New York was about as useful as a buggy whip. Riding against Arcaro and Atkinson and McCreary and Meade (remember him?) and others, the youngsters were, in the first place, outclassed, and in the second, slightly intimidated.

Meade, for instance, used to talk a worse game than he played. There was a story of a New England rider who came down to take a mount locally, and in the stretch he drove inside another rider, with Meade lying third, still farther out. Racing's little petrel at once began to yell:

"Now you've got him in there! Throw him over in the infield! Break his leg! What're you waiting for?"

The invader never was interfered with, but the shock to his nervous system was considerable.

Now it doesn't go that way at all. Part of the situation I attribute to the system of photographing all of every race, so that questions of interference do not rest on a single flash of perception by a patrol judge, or the observations of stewards a quarter-mile away. If there's a foul, the cameras show it, and the jockeys know it. So there are very few fouls.

For another, the Arcaros and Atkinsons and McCrearys are not a desperate set of citizens any more. They've got theirs, and they're either mostly past 30, or are looking it right in the eye, and they've picked themselves up off enough race tracks not to want to force any jams. It seems that a hole on the rail looks smaller in proportion to a rider's age.

Consequently, apprentice riders are flourishing in New York as never before. Some notes have previously been offered about Richard Rozelle, who has completed one phase of his apprenticeship with nearly fatal results. He was the hottest thing at the Aqueduct meeting for a while, but after he had ridden 11 winners, he came to the end of his first 20. This cut his allowance from seven to five pounds, and while you wouldn't think this made much difference, apparently it did. Rozelle promptly had a losing streak of 22 mounts, rode one winner, and went into a slump again, if you could say he'd ever been out of it. He got another, a 1 to 2 chance, on closing day.

PETE ANDERSON. As his star waned, that of Pete Anderson ascended, and at the end of the Aqueduct meeting he'd got in the winner-a-day class. Pete, a very small, very droll, and incredibly bow-legged youngster of 16 (it says here), is still in the "three-bug" division. He's a local product, and when he first came into this tourist's ken he was coming out on Saturdays and Sundays to ride the stable pony for Oleg Dubassoff. When he carried a saddle, he had to hold it over his head to keep the girths and stirrups from dragging on the floor. I was tempted to do a piece about him at the time, but desisted because, though Pete didn't actually have a job, there was a fair chance that child labor people might get stuffy about the situation.

Pete went to Aiken with the stable in the winter, since in South Carolina it is not considered reasonable that a 12-year-old should be a drag on his family, and he galloped horses there, continuing to go to school, of course, but not exactly wrapped up in it. After a year or so of this, he branched out on his own, and this year, having attained the age of 16, began riding. At Aqueduct he rode 11 winners, and aside from Rozelle (13), this mark was exceeded or equaled only by four jockeys, all of them thoroughly seasoned.

Other apprentices who rode at Aqueduct and got in a winner or two included Carl Meyer, who had seven, William Passmore, son of the former steeplechase rider and current trainer of the same name, Sebastian Perez, and Mike Sorentino. The notion here is that the war made at least a four-year gap in the jockey ranks, and now it's filling up.

INDEX

California: Miracle Farm
Robert Hebert 361
Santa Anita Drops 2-Year-Olds
Robert Hebert 298
Editorial.....J. A. Estes 283
Foals of 1948..... 364
Italy's Classics, a Check-List..... 355
Leading Sires, 1948..... 290
Sales: California Results..... 285
Notes on Yearlings..... 286
Keeneland Yearlings by Sires.... 277
Tattersalls Yearlings by Sires.... 334
Sidelights.....Joe H. Palmer 284
Sires, Leading 1948..... 290
—of Dams of Winners..... 304
Stakes and Horses..... 288
Additional Stakes..... 300
Stud News..... 340

INTERESTED BYSTANDER

Joseph E. Donovan, Jr., a Boston lawyer, says the daily double is illegal in Massachusetts. So he has sued Suffolk Downs and four other tracks for $25,000,000. Under Massachusetts law, a citizen is allowed to sue for three times the amount wagered in an illegal transaction. Donovan apparently estimates that $8,000,000 or more is bet annually on the double at the Suffolk and Foxboro horse tracks and three greyhound tracks.

Besides asserting that the double itself is not covered by the pari-mutuel law, Donovan claims that in any case the double pools should be calculated by the totalizator, which is required by law for all pari-mutuel pools.

SALES

California Average Even With 1947

The California Thoroughbred Breeders Association opened the summer yearling sales season with its two sessions of July 19-20 at Santa Anita Park. Of the 126 head catalogued, 122 passed under the hammer for a total of $183,075, average $1,501.

Last year 193 head brought $287,300, average $1,488, a decline of almost 50 per cent from 1946.

The 1948 average was 9/10 of one per cent over last year. But there were some modifying factors.

As a result of the association's policy of selection, 71 fewer yearlings were sold this year than last. Presumably those offered this year were of higher quality.

Last year the only yearling to top $10,000 was a colt by *Beau Pere—Glade Lily, by Menow, which went to Norman W. Church for $15,000.

This year two colts, both by With Regards, brought $11,000 each. The one out of Pompey's Squaw, by Pompey, was bought by Zack Addington; the other, out of Bamboula, by *North Star 3rd, went to Hurst Philpot. Both were consigned by Hemet Stock Farm.

Next-highest price, exactly half the top figure, was the $5,500 Zack Addington paid for the colt by No Competition—Lady Bowman, by *Carlaris, consigned by L. E. Krage.

Top filly at $4,700 was one by Boxthorn—Webbie, by *Happy Argo, consigned by John E. Carroll and bought by Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Staadecky. All the highs were made in the Monday night session.

The following tabulations give the totals of the sales by sessions and according to sex. The filly average was up 13½ per cent.

Session	No.	Amount	Avg.
Monday, July 19	62	$ 95,850	$1,546
Tuesday, July 20	60	87,225	1,454
	122	$183,075	$1,501

	COLTS			FILLIES		
	No.	Amt.	Avg.	No.	Amt.	Avg.
1947	106	$194,450	$1,834	87	$92,850	$1,067
1947	60	107,975	1,800	62	75,100	1,211

Of the seven consignors represented by as many as three head in both the 1947 and 1948 sales, only G. M. Bucknam was able to better his average of last year. His average was $2,550 as against $2,206 last year.

The two largest consignors, Dr. C. L. Wilson with 11 head and Gilbert Adrian with nine, saw their averages of last year almost halved. Dr. Wilson's average dropped from $2,764 to $1,850, Adrian's fell from $1,955 to $822.

Ten per cent of the yearlings sold at $3,000 and above; 47 per cent were below $1,000.

Summaries for the two sessions follow:

Monday Evening, July 19

Property of JAMES F. HUNT

Br. c. by Kenty—Richlein, by Thunderstorm ..... B. A. Richardson $ 1,700

C. A. PERKINS (Palm Crest Ranch)

Proudly, gr. f. by Gipsy Minstrel—Margiebell, by Salud ..... Herman Wrangel 750

G. F. FINCK (Tamarack Ranch)

Lavish Lady, br. f. by Dogaway—Bonicry, by Bon Homme ..... Bob Johnston 700

Mr. Finck, dk. br. c. by Sir Oracle—Adah Macaw, by Macaw ..... Mrs. Raymond Barbin 900

Dk. br. c. by *Reading 2nd—Brown Leader, by Color Leader ..... B. A. Richardson 1,000

GILBERT ADRIAN (Bull Canyon Meadows)

B. f. by *Sierra Nevada—*Plant Out, by Plantago ..... Opal Tollerup 750

Ch. c. by *Sierra Nevada—Mirante, by Gallant Fox ..... Will Brooks 700

B. c. by *Sierra Nevada—Tithe, by St. Brideaux ..... F. D. Morgan 1,100

Ch. c. by *Sierra Nevada—New Grade, by Tick On ..... J. J. Kessler 1,150

Ch. f. by *Sierra Nevada—Submit, by Peace Chance ..... Frederick R. Grant 900

Ch. f. by *Moonlight Run—Foxy Tetra, by Gallant Fox ..... Harold Shumate 1,100

B. c. by Tick On—Hexie, by *Chicle ..... Michael Martin 850

Br. c. by *Delphinium—Riparial, by *Alcazar ..... Mr. and Mrs. Harry M. Bennett 450

Ch. c. by Tick On—Fluffles, by *Sierra Nevada ..... William Landry 400

L. E. KRAGE (Krage Ranch)

Ch. c. by No Competition—Bettina, by *Bistouri ..... E. S. Carter 900

B. c. by No Competition—Lady Bowman, by *Carlaris ..... Zack Addington 5,500

CARLETON F. BURKE (Greenfield Farm)

Ch. f. by *Soon Over—Lovers Chat, by Chatterton ..... W. J. Thomson 1,600

Ch. f. by *Soon Over—Top Heron, by Supremus ..... B. A. Richardson 500

R. ro. f. by *Soon Over—Flying Jean, by Jean Valjean ..... Hurst Philpot 2,100

B. g. by *Soon Over—*Heure Bleue, by Assuerus ..... Raoul Espinosa 1,100

W. M. KECK, JR. (Rio Bravo Ranch)

Ch. c. by Satin Coat—Wikiup Honey, by Mortgage ..... Opal Tollerup 450

MRS. T. A. BAILEY

Triad, r. ro. f. by Trierarch—Okahs Star, by The Okah ..... Henry Taber 350

J. WARREN MACCLATCHIE (Double Vee Ranch)

Stuffed Shirt, b. c. by High Quest—Emily M., by Aucilla ..... Howard W. Pennebaker 900

Pop Off, b. c. by High Quest—Jade Lass, by Tedsim ..... Mrs. Max Horwitz 1,000

Ch. f. by High Quest—Sweepingly, by Sweep On ..... Howard W. Pennebaker 1,700

B. f. by High Quest—Miss Lucrece, by *Havana Boy ..... Norian Dikran 1,050

CALIF. POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE

B. f. by *Zuncho—Georgia M., by Cherry Tree ..... Herman Wrangel 450

B. f. by *Zuncho—Bon Eva, by Bon Homme ..... F. O. Williams 600

B. f. by *Zuncho—*Lampyris, by Young Lover ..... R. P. and D. O. Harper 2,950

B. g. by *Zuncho—My O, by Ponce de Leon ..... Lester P. Miller 350

Br. g. by *Zuncho—Black Ark, by Vicar ..... Mrs. C. R. Davis 450

LUKE AND SNEED (Hemet Stock Farm)

B. c. by With Regards—Pompey's Squaw, by Pompey ..... Zack Addington 11,000

Br. c. by With Regards—My Blend, by *Blenheim 2nd ..... Frank Frankel 5,100

Ch. c. by With Regards—Bamboula, by *North Star 3rd ..... Hurst Philpot 11,000

MRS. C. A. STEVES (Figure 5 Ranch)

Cool Breeze, dk. br. f. by Early Settler—Toluca, by *Bistouri ..... Carl and Helen Sappington 350

Long Lad, ch. c. by Grog—Flamme Verte, by *Epinard ..... Doy and McClain 1,200

VERNE DILLMAN (Dillman Ranch)

B. f. by *Limpio—Sport Coat, by Psychic Bid ..... Leo Baron 1,000

CHARLES A. FAILOR (Ra-Ch-Ho Farms)

B. c. by Le Elegante—Night Taxi, by Nocturnal ..... D. Patterson 800

Br. f. by *Firozepore—Sun Fetch, by *Sunshot ..... Opal Tollerup 750

CHARLES VALOIS (Valoisville Ranch)

Ch. c. by Brevity—Who's There, by Whichone ..... Edward Friendly 5,000

CASITAS RANCH CO. (W. H. Hoffman, Jr.)

Royal Broker, b. c. by Brokers Tip—Royal Court, by Crusader ..... George Woolsey 650

Faro Jack, blk. c. by Royal Crusader—Red Step, by High Step ..... Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Price 350

Royal Class, b. c. by Royal Crusader—Easter Doll, by Easter Bells ..... Henry Sieck 400

Royal Chant, b. c. by Royal Crusader—Rival Chant, by Vicar ..... B. A. Richardson 450

Vain William, br. c. by Vain Bachelor—Miss Crusader, by Crusader ..... H. K. Coulter 225

H. T. SCHAPS (Emigrant Springs Ranch)

Cottage Hill, b. f. by Big V.—Peggy Gold, by Bolinos or Ceramara ..... Coleen May 1,200

T. C. TURNER

Br. c. by Okapi—Persita, by *Challenger 2nd ..... R. H. McDaniel 3,000

AMORY H. HUTCHINSON (Westerly)

War Eaglet, b. c. by Jean Bart—Ebony Eaglet, by Flying Ebony ..... W. S. James and Double J Stable 1,000

KENNETH W. DAVEY (Far Way Farm)

Ch. f. by War Glory—Lady Case, by Case Ace ..... Marshall F. Meyer 2,000

ERIK KRAG (Aptos S & S Ranch)

Ch. f. by *Beti Bat—Royal Kate, by Whiskaway ..... W. W. Naylor 1,450

(Continued on page 345)

10 YEARS OF CALIF. SALES

	No.	Amount	Average
1938 (Jan. 9, 1939)	84	$ 50,180	$ 597
1939	56	29,275	523
1940	116	71,450	615
1941	64	46,725	730
1942	41	6,915	169
1944	30	39,250	1,308
1945	63	122,000	1,937
1946	107	302,850	2,830
1947	193	287,300	1,488
1948	122	183,075	1,501
Totals	876	$1,139,020	$1,300

Note: The California Thoroughbred Breeders Association held its first annual sale early in 1939. The catalogue was given over principally to 2-year-olds, which at that time were not permitted to race in the State before May 1. They are considered here as yearlings of 1938.

The Yearling Sales: Miscellaneous Notes

TWYN SPRINGS FARM. Chester Morris' small but growing establishment has prepared two fillies for the Keeneland sales. The Reaping Reward filly from Hothead comes out of the stall on her toes, with a quick walk, alert bearing. She is moderately small, but well balanced, with short cannons, ample muscle, very good proportions. The He Did filly from Miss Mint Drop is equally smart-looking, and is larger. Muscular forearms, strong gaskins, well defined tendons, a generally rugged makeup, a long, sloping shoulder. Both are quick. A. B.

MEREWORTH FARM. Walter J. Salmon and his staff at Mereworth in recent years have redoubled their efforts to breed and grow first-class yearlings. The consignment to the 1948 Keeneland sales may be the most uniformly good crop yet produced. It comprises 22 colts, 18 fillies.

Ariel, the home sire whose get are noted for quick maturity and high speed, has several colts which horsemen will like. One from Three Cheers has the usual strong forehand, the muscular driving equipment behind which are associated with his sire. He presents an unusual picture of balanced power.

The colt from Fair Brown has longer legs than the usual Ariel. His hindquarters are well made for a quick getaway, and his head is intelligent. The Armature colt is on the same general racy pattern. Spice of Life's colt has height, balance, power. Colonia's is smaller and less heavily made than most Ariels, but promises the Ariel speed. The Bisonette colt is low-set, sturdy-legged, with short cannons, a long, easy stride. A colt from Allusion is quite interesting. He is big and strong, with an elastic step, a long stride, a pleasing top line.

Among colts by outside sires is a bay by Bimelech—*Clonaslee. He will grow into something more rugged than usually is associated with his sire. For a base he has a sloping shoulder, good legs, impressive quarters. A Roman colt from War Swept is compact, durable, bright-looking. Alpenstock's Unbreakable colt is well made all over, with the attributes of fine balance.

Blue Larkspur has a colt from Aristocracy which is tall, husky, racy-looking, powerfully muscled. The Questionnaire—Panay colt, brother to Free For All, will cause trainers to look twice. To settle a debate among the grooms, Dr. White, the veterinarian in charge at Mereworth, sent for a measuring stick, found that the colt stands at 15:3¼ hands. He has bone and muscle proportionate to his height, is quite imposing. A *Jacopo—Aperitif colt is a model, with a solid frame, short cannons, a bright expression.

*Pharamond 2nd—Glacialis has extra size and scope, like the Questionnaire colt, with a smart head and a symmetrical body. The War Admiral—Sourdine colt is noticeably well furnished in the gaskins, has a good shoulder and high withers, a look of durability. *Hairan's colt from Noveau Riche has a pleasing outline, knees a bit forward, ample size. The *Hairan colt from Marlene is sturdy, balanced, with a hefty rump.

Glitter's colt by Reaping Reward is small, smart, quick. The Sun Again—Polygeny colt is fast in the paddock, the grooms say. He has cleanly defined tendons, efficient rear assembly.

The Mereworth fillies assay highly, as a group and individually. Count Fleet—Swiftply has an erect carriage, intelligent eye, short cannons; she seems a good bet to win early in her career. Reaping Reward—Fast Stride: chunky, extra good behind, short cannons, a quick return on the investment. War Admiral—Lady Lark: Twilight Tear's half sister has, besides her pedigree to recommend her, a smart head, good top line, strong forearms, long gaskin muscles, the look of class and quickness.

A *Jacopo—Lotus Leaf filly is said to be fast in the paddock. She has an intelligent head, very good symmetry, a deep barrel. The Reaping Reward filly from Unique is bigger than the one from Fast Stride. She walks well, has an impressive top line, is substantially made all over. Shut Out's daughter from Dark Loveliness is big but not coarse. Wide, flat knees, a correctly fitted shoulder, ample girth, and a nice balance complement her size.

*Hairan has good-looking daughters from Rosaire and Mad Delight. The former, like the Shut Out filly, is big but not coarse. She has an intelligent look, very good muscling. The one from Mad Delight is another front-runner in the paddock, long-striding, short-cannoned, amply muscled. The daughter of Whirlaway—Heralder unmistakably resembles her sire in general constitution. Built on racy but sturdy lines, she walks well, has good depth of body.

*Heliopolis fillies are from Lotta Bull and *Best Value. The latter is well put together, looks as if she would win early. The Lotta Bull filly also looks precocious. She has a smart head, extra depth of body, stout muscles behind. The filly by *Pharamond 2nd from Snowflake is another of the big but feminine type. She looks durable, has good general conformation, walks well, has a sharp eye.

The Ariel fillies include a sister to Loujac (out of Miss Frill), which the grooms already have named Lousally. She is small, like her fast brother, but is well made and has a quick, competent walk. The Ariel—Indignant filly is quite pleasingly put together. Her smooth assembly is misleading—she has more muscle and constitution than are apparent at first glance. The one out of Favored is quick and racy. A. B.

DR. GEORGE H. KNAPP. Claiborne as usual, has prepared Dr. Knapp's yearlings for the sale. In the consignment is one of two *Mahmoud fillies to be sold at Keeneland. This one, out of Dear Virginia, is finely modeled, of good size, with a quick, energetic walk, substantial gaskins.

A *Rhodes Scholar colt out of Lady Margot walks truly. His general outline and appearance of balance are pleasing, as is his muscular development. A filly by Shut Out—Perimetric is big, with a long reach at the walk, good feet. A Grand Slam—Preceptress filly is compact, moves very well at the walk, has a good shoulder. Johnstown has a colt out of Blue Linnet which, with short cannons and a long reach, looks like speed. A. B.

ARTHUR B. HANCOCK. The master of Claiborne Stud has been a leader among American breeders of Thoroughbreds in many ways. Not the least of this leadership has been demonstrated since the organization of the co-operative Breeders' Sales Company. He has consistently worked toward strengthening and stabilizing the organization. His membership in the group has been strongly influential in advancing it to its present status.

There are in his current consignment 31 yearlings, including one owned in part-

UP THE TRACK

It was pleasant to visit farms and look at sales yearlings, to jot down notes on a scorecard, to write harmless memoranda about them. But it took more time than was available, and last year THE BLOOD-HORSE reluctantly swore off.

This year it crawled back on the other horn of the dilemma, ran out of time again, left too many yearlings unaccounted for. Eventually we'll learn better.

THE EDITORS

nership with Nydrie Stud. As a lot, the Hancock yearlings have reached very good sales condition, with healthy feet and substantial bone. They are in solid flesh, without a marked excess of fat. Their points are not hidden. Young Arthur Hancock has done an excellent job of preparing them.

A brother to a Kentucky Derby winner is a sales cynosure. This one, owned by Mr. Hancock and Nydrie Stud, is shorter-coupled, they say at the farm, than Jet Pilot, his illustrious brother. His family particulars demand that he be ranked high as to probable racing class, and he has the necessary physical features to accompany his pedigree. He is a watchful colt, amply furnished in front and behind, with good flat knees and well defined tendons. By *Blenheim 2nd, of course, out of Black Wave.

Another good *Blenheim 2nd is from War Risk (the familiar Risk—Riskulus—Risque line). He looks around alertly. Long muscles in the gaskin, a very substantial front end, a long stride. Quick, energetic, balanced. The same sire is represented by a colt from Gogetit. He is similar to the War Risk colt in muscling and way of moving, has sharp withers, nicely sprung barrel.

The only Johnstown is a colt out of the winner Pompohone (21 races). He is built to give a lot of wear, being well fortified with size and substance, good knees, smart head, balance, and enough apparent quickness to carry him along with the 2-year-olds. A Menow colt out of Whirligig, a sister to Whirlabout, has a long shoulder, stout hindquarters, high withers, an aggressive way of moving.

Three Fighting Fox colts are uniformly well made. The one from Stonechat has a smart head, low-set knees, extra good balance over all. Briarside's colt has a smooth top line, very strong quarters. The one from *Skeet matches the Stonechat colt in short cannons, harmonious proportions.

The *Rhodes Scholars will come in for scrutiny this year because of Black Tarquin, and also for reasons apparent to those who see them: they are quite well made, and look as though they can stand racing. The one from My Bonnie is quite handsome all around. Miss Gravity's colt is close to him, perhaps more on the quick side. I'll Say's colt is sturdy, with good withers and muscular hams; *Royal Favourite's has a little more scope, with unusually strong forearms.

The only Whirlaway colt in the group will command attention. He is from Snow Queen, and has fine balance, an intelligent look, a substantial frame, and muscle to go with it. Two Devil Diver colts are interesting specimens of their sire's first crop. No Risk's has a large frame and ample muscle, plenty of lung room. Fine Array's is an upstanding sort, with pleasing conformation, the muscles of an athlete.

Recussion's bay colt by Questionnaire is a racy type, precocious, with a sharp eye. Sunny Vixen's Jamestown colt is small and sturdy, quick, with nicely grooved cannons.

The fillies are up to the standard of the colts. Young "Bull" Hancock is partial to a chestnut by Menow—Flaming Top, of the line that has produced Columbiana, Ocean Wave, Free America, and so on. She is quick of eye and quick at walking, with better than average driving equipment in the rear.

Grade is the dam of a *Jacopo filly with a compact body, airy walk, intelligent countenance, well placed shoulder. The Questionnaire—Risky Raid filly (half sister to Riskolater) is rangy, with strong knees, a bright look, adequate muscle. Sun Gamonia has a Fighting Fox filly, quite nice in ensemble. She walks truly, is quick, has the stamp of quality and quick development. Another Fighting Fox, out of *Spring 2nd, is small, but she has a very good shoulder, long muscles behind, a smart expression.

The French-bred *Princequillo has a bay filly from Tweet Tweet, which is compact and deep-bodied, with good knees, short cannons. A filly by Flares—Mad Passion looks like a quick winner, with well placed power in the quarters, a sturdy body. A. B.

A. B. HANCOCK, JR. The second in command at Claiborne has three yearlings in the Keeneland sales. All are by Some Chance. The filly, out of Ficelle, has a roomy barrel, substantial hind end, good top line, inquisitive eye. Bluette's colt is small, but very strongly muscled. Good shoulder. Quick. *Pigtail 2nd's colt is good around the withers and the shoulder, muscular, with short cannons, a powerful, sloping rear assembly. A. B.

ELMENDORF FARM. The horses from Elmendorf have distinguished themselves as good-class, early-maturing racers from the time this famous old farm turned to selling its stock in the yearling markets. Elmendorf's yearlings are always a major center of attention at Keeneland.

Three Roman colts are in the lot, all in the tradition of their very successful young sire, whose get generally run to speed and substance. Stage Sister's son appears the most promising of these physically. He looks quick, durable, and classy, and has an extra amount of power behind. Yellow Poppy's colt is the handsomest, and is even more strongly developed in the hindquarters. Royal Robes' son is big and plain, may take time developing.

The Chance Shot—*Buckup colt looks as if he would add something to the record of his already well established dam, whose best known offspring is Roman. He is wide and deep, with the extra muscling needed for moving in a hurry, and looks like durable goods. The other two Chance Shots, both nicely made, are out of Stepwisely and Ralda.

Among the colts by outside sires there will be a considerable diversity of opinion as to which is the best—a fortunate circumstance for a seller. Count Fleet—Golden Rose, much like his sire, is a quick, on-the-toes sort which looks to have definite possibilities of speed and class. *Mahmoud—*Never Again 2nd, a handsome, well finished gray, is well balanced, with good substance and high quality, and put together so well that he does not appear likely to come apart soon.

One of the colts certain to receive especial attention is by Whirlaway out of the good stakes winner Fair Weather. He is long-bodied, true-made, fine, quick, and handy, with a good head and eye, like his sire, and a pitiful little chewed-off tail, most unlike his sire.

The Teddy's Comet colt out of the excellent mare Black Lashes is lightly made, and is the sort for which the end of July seems a bit too early to put on the market. The cut of this one nevertheless suggests speed and durability. War Admiral—*Evangelist colt is good and evenly developed, but finished second in an encounter with a fence. The superficial blemishes he carries will make him very interesting to buyers who lie in wait for bargains. The chances are, however, that horsemen will put a pretty high appraisal on this one. Dogat—*X Ray 2nd colt, imported *in utero*, has considerable development ahead of him.

Among the fillies, four daughters of Roman will do their share toward keeping up Elmendorf's spirit—and average. Though they vary in detail, the daughters of Black Queen, Negation, Blois, and Unwise are all true-made, substantial, and strong. Black Queen's daughter probably will be among the highest-priced; she appears a genuine stakes prospect. The one from Blois, second foal of this young Man o' War mare, has something of the style and air of the Fair Play tribe.

There are also four by Unbreakable, another home sire, out of Generosity, Drury Lane, Waygal, and Wayabout—strong backgrounds for seekers of potential broodmares.

Pensive—*Maitresse Royale filly has size and style and scope, probably will have people coming back to look at her the second time. Two fillies are by *Heliopolis, both smooth and stylish. The one from On Delivery is built on racing lines, very much an athlete; the daughter of *Felicia 2nd is marked by an exceptionally straight hind leg.

*Mahmoud—*Jezebel 2nd filly is distinguished by the high quality and "ready" look associated with the get of her sire.

(Continued on page 339)

*Shannon 2nd Liked the Track; Mr. Busher Beat the Heat

While California horsemen were preoccupied over the matter of racing 2-year-olds (see Robert Hebert's story on page 298), *Shannon 2nd scored a two-length victory over On Trust in the Hollywood Gold Cup.

At the weights it was an easy victory indeed. On Trust never runs a bad race, and there was no exception on this occasion. But from the time *Shannon 2nd settled into stride and began moving up at the half-mile pole, the Australian never looked like losing.

Little Johnny Adams, who has a way of wooing Lady Luck when the blue chips are on the line (he won the $100,000 Santa Anita Handicap with *Kayak 2nd and War Knight), credited *Shannon 2nd's victory to two things: weight off, and a hard track.

*Shannon 2nd had won the Argonaut Handicap earlier in the season under 112 pounds. When he tried under 120 later, he was defeated 11 lengths, and when he carried 118 he was beaten 10 lengths. In the $100,000 Gold Cup his impost was 116.

One week before the race he and On Trust had worked together in a dress rehearsal on a day when the track was pretty deep. Their Gold Cup riders were up and so presumably were their weights.

*Shannon 2nd stayed right with On Trust to the top of the stretch, then dropped back rapidly. After that for some reason the track was scraped, and on Gold Cup Day it was the fastest it had been all season long.

*Shannon 2nd liked it, and he had the Gold Cup won before he ever went into the far turn. Challenging and Pay Me, two speed horses, set the pace to the half-mile pole. Prevaricator, a stablemate of On Trust, went along with them to make sure they did not steal the race while On Trust was getting into stride.

At the half-mile pole On Trust was ready to take over and he went up fast on the outside. As he did Adams waved his whip at *Shannon 2nd and the Australian went up even faster. Under his top impost of 128 pounds, On Trust was hardly a match for *Shannon 2nd, and the Australian was drawing clear before he reached the final quarter.

At the sixteenth pole he swerved in towards the rail. Adams waved his whip once more and the race was over. *Olhaverry was third. There is always a question whether the Chilean will run his race. This time he did, but was beaten a length and a half by On Trust, with Autocrat another length and three-quarters back in fourth place. With a soft cushion, Autocrat would have been much closer.

*Shannon 2nd's time for the mile and a quarter was 2:01⅗, with the fiirst six furlongs being run in 1:11 and the mile in 1:36½. With nine starters the Gold Cup grossed $112,600 with *Shannon 2nd's first prize of $67,600 boosting his American earnings to $111,080. The $20,000 On Trust received for finishing second lifted him to seventh place on the all-time list of money winners, with a total of $404,120.

News of *Shannon 2nd's victory was received by McCarthy while aboard the S. S. America bound for London and the Olympic games. Twenty-five minutes after the Gold Cup, he telephoned Wendell Cassidy, chairman of the board of stewards at Hollywood Park, from mid-Atlantic.

"Who won?" asked McCarthy.

"You did," Cassidy said. "I can't believe it," McCarthy answered. "The whole American Olympic team is around me, pulling for *Shannon 2nd."

After the $50,000 Sunset Handicap on closing day at Hollywood Park, McCarthy plans to rest *Shannon 2nd until the Santa Anita season next winter. After that campaign, the Australian will be retired to stud, and McCarthy has in mind a proposal to syndicate his services. The plan is to sell 30 interests at $8,000 apiece, good for a 10-year period.

He is not a great horse. Too many excuses must be made for him. But when the weights are in his favor and the track is hard, *Shannon 2nd might beat any man's horse. In America, he has proved that much.

ROBERT HEBERT

MR. BUSHER. So far as Chicago horsemen were concerned, Mr. Busher was on the spot. If he were of the same mold as Busher, his famous sister, he had to prove it. His wins in an overnight race and in the colt division of the National Stallion Stakes were all right, but not convincing enough to cause any hasty scratches from the Arlington Futurity.

So 14 other 2-year-olds faced him in the nineteenth running of Arlington Park's rich race. Foremost among them was the fast, quick-starting Olympia, from Fred Hooper's stable. He swished from the gate at phenomenal speed. William Cunningham, the track timer, said he could hardly believe his watch, according to *Daily Racing Form*. Olympia's first three-eighths in :32⅖, a fifth faster than the world record.

Provocative was hammer-and-tongs after Olympia, lay just a head behind him. Mr. Busher was fourth, behind Ol' Skipper, in the swirl of dust spun by the leaders. The half was reached in :44⅗, four-fifths faster than Tie Score's world record.

The pace was impossible to maintain. Olympia began to waver. Provocative shortened his stride, Ol' Skipper slowed. But Mr. Busher was still running hard. Going into the stretch he took a two-length lead, held the obdurate Olympia safe by 1½ lengths at the wire. Provocative was third, nearly a length behind the second horse. Time for the six furlongs was 1:11, last quarter in a slow :26⅖. They had tried to cook Mr. Busher, but burned only themselves.

The win brought the Maine Chance Farm colt's earnings to $83,875. He had cost Mrs. Elizabeth N. Graham a record $50,000 as a weanling in the fall of 1946, at the break-up of Idle Hour Farm.

*Shannon 2nd's Gold Cup

HOLLYWOOD GOLD CUP, Hollywood Park, July 17, $100,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1¼ miles. Time 2:01⅗, track fast. Stakes division, $67,100, $20,000, $15,000, $10,000.

*SHANNON 2nd, 116, h., 7, Midstream—Idle Words, by Magpie (Neil S. McCarthy) 1
ON TRUST, 128, c., 4, *Alibhai—Torch Rose, by Torchilla (E. O. Stice and Sons) 2
*OLHAVERRYA 113, h., 9, Salerno—Me Consta, by Constant (Pan de Azucar) 3

Others, Autocrat 113, Stepfather 116, Pay Me 110, Prevaricator 115, Capt. Flagg 110, Challenging 111. E. O. Stice and Sons and Neil S. McCarthy entry. *Shannon 2nd, Prevaricator, On Trust. W-L Ranch and Mrs. Rea Warner entry. Stepfather, Capt. Flagg. Winning trainer, Willie Molter. Winning jockey, Johnny Adams.

RACING RECORD IN AUSTRALIA

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	7	3	3	0	£ 5,022
3	4	1	0	0	833
4	5	4	1	0	5,569
5	5	4	1	0	4,920
6	4	2	2	0	2,545
Totals	25	14	7	0	£18,889

RACING RECORD IN U. S. A.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
7	12	3	1	3	$110,580

*Shannon 2nd, slow to become adjusted to American racing ways, first showed some of the form that made him a champion in Australia when he won the San Francisco Handicap at Bay Meadows early in May. Later in the month he won the Argonaut Handicap at Hollywood Park. The Gold Cup was his third stakes victory in this country, and his most important one.

He is the second imported horse to win the major race at Hollywood Park. *Kayak 2nd won it in 1939. *Shannon 2nd first was purchased from W. J. Smith, of Australia, by Californian Harry Curland for a reported $100,000. The deal was canceled upon report that The Jockey Club might not register him in the *American Stud Book*. He then was bought by Neil S. McCarthy. Later he was accepted by The Jockey Club for racing purposes only, finally was fully accredited in the stud book, though The Jockey Club never announced how the doubtful part of his pedigree was

Hip No. 398—Colt by Challedon—Double Shamrock (Doublrab's dam).

Hip No. 396—Filly by Challedon—Distraught Hip No. 389—Filly by Reaping Reward—Artistic Rose.

Ira Drymon has also bred and raised at Gallaher Farm the stakes winners Challe Anne, Kewey Dee, Inroc and other good winners.

AT KEENELAND, THE LAST NIGHT, IN BARN U.

Consigned by IRA DRYMON Lexington, Ky.

resolved. His pedigree and family notes were in THE BLOOD-HORSE of May 22, page 393.

Three in a Row

ARLINGTON FUTURITY, Arlington Park, July 17, $35,000 added, 2-year-olds, six furlongs. Time 1:11, track fast. Stakes division, $62,725, $8,000, $4,000, $2,000.

MR. BUSHER, 122, c., War Admiral—Baby League, by Bubbling Over (Maine Chance Farm) ---- 1
OLYMPIA, 122, c., *Heliopolis—Miss Dolphin, by Stimulus (F. W. Hooper) ---------- 2
PROVOCATIVE, 122, c., Roman—*Dusk 2nd, by Asterus (Mrs. Emil Denemark) ---------- 3
Others, Ocean Drive 122, Ol' Skipper 122, Admiral Lea 122, Johns Joy 122, Algasir 122, Ky. Colonel 122, Commodore Lea 122, Ennobled 122, On the Eye 122, Emulate 122, All for Free 119, Whirling Dough 122, Anthracite 122. F. W. Hooper entry, Olympia and Ocean Drive. Mrs. Emil Denemark entry, Provocative and On the Eye. John Marsch entry, Ol' Skipper, All for Free, and Whirling Dough. William G. Helis entry, Ennobled and Emulate. Winning trainer, J. W. Smith. Winning jockey, Ferril Zufelt.

MR. BUSHER'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	3	3	0	0	$83,875

Mr. Busher seems on the way toward compiling an even greater record at two than Busher, his illustrious older sister, which ended her first season at the races with five wins (including three stakes) and $60,300 from seven starts. For the youngest member of the family to take up racing, the Arlington Futurity was a third victory in three starts. In point of earnings he is ahead of Busher's first-season total by more than $20,000.

First race for Mr. Busher was an overnight test at Belmont Park early in June. He won. A week later he came out for the colt division of the National Stallion Stakes, and won it. Then followed the Arlington Futurity.

Pedigree and family notes on Mr. Busher were in THE BLOOD-HORSE of June 19, page 590. He was bought as a weanling by Mrs. Elizabeth N. Graham for $50,000 from the syndicate which acquired the horses and breeding farm of the late Col. E. R. Bradley.

Mr. Busher, currently the best prospect for next year's classics, is being raced sparingly this season. Only two or three more races are now planned for him. He is to run for the Washington Park Futurity and/or the Hopeful Stakes, then for the Futurity at Belmont Park.

Daughter of Ramillies

BETSY ROSS STAKES, Suffolk Downs, July 17, $10,000 added, 2-year-old fillies, 5½ furlongs. Time 1:05⅘, track fast. Stakes diviison, $8,950, $1,500, $1,000, $500.

EGRETTA, 119, Ramillies—Polly Egret, by *Polymelian (Jerry McCarthy) ---------- 1
ETERNAL FLAG, 119, Eternal Bull—Earliana, by American Flag (A. T. Simmons) ---------- 2
NASOPHAR, 107, *Mahmoud—Tenez, by Friar Rock (C. V. Whitney) ---------- 3
Others, Spode 110, Linden Belle 114, Super Girl 107. Winning trainer, M. Calvert. Winning jockey, Harold Sconza.

EGRETTA'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	12	4	2	3	$26,175

Egretta, claimed for $7,500 early in her racing career, was winning her second stakes, placing in her fourth. At Tropical Park she was third in the Viscaya Stakes, at Suffolk Downs' first meeting she was second in a division of the Bay State Kindergarten Stakes. Then at Narragansett Park, on July 5, she won the Narragansett Nursery Stakes. The Betsy Ross was her next start after the win at Narragansett.

Her pedigree and family notes were in THE BLOOD-HORSE of July 17, page 240.

Two in a Row

VAGRANCY HANDICAP, Aqueduct, July 10, $25,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, fillies and mares, $1\frac{1}{16}$ miles. Time 1:43⅗, track fast. Stakes division, $20,150, $5,000, $2,500, $1,250.

CONNIVER, 121 (Harry LaMontagne) ---------- 1
HARMONICA, 120, 4, Snark—Port-Hole, by Man o' War (Arnold Hanger) ---------- 2
CASA CAMARA, 105, 4, *Siete Colores—Mintwina, by *Traumer or Mint Briar (W. F. Morrissey) 3
Others, Carolyn A. 112, Mother 108, Honeymoon 126, Elpis 118, Red Stamp 108. Winning jockey, Ted Atkinson.

BROOKLYN HANDICAP, Aqueduct, July 17, $50,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1¼ miles. Time 2:05⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $39,300, $10,000, $5,000, $2,500.

CONNIVER, 114 (Harry La Montagne) ---------- 1
GALLORETTE, 119, m., 6, *Challenger 2nd—Galette, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (W. L. Brann) ---- 2
STYMIE, 130, h., 7, Equestrian—Stop Watch, by On Watch (Mrs. Ethel D. Jacobs) ---------- 3
Others, Knockdown 115, *Miss Grillo 114, Safe Arrival 102. Winning trainer, William Post. Winning jockey, Ted Atkinson.

Conniver was foaled April 24, 1944, at Alfred G. Vanderbilt's Sagamore Farm, Glyndon, Md. At the Meadow Brook Sales of 1945 she was sold to Trainer William Post, acting for Harry La Montagne, for $2,500.

She has been slow to develop. At two she was only third in three starts, earned only $400. At three she started in one stakes—the Acorn—and was eleventh behind But Why Not, Harmonica, and Alrenie. But she has improved considerably this year, gaining a place in nine of her ten races. Her best effort prior to the Vagrancy was a second (by a head) to Stymie in the Aqueduct Handicap. In the Brooklyn, the best race of her career, she beat Gallorette and the Jacobs horse.

The filly is the fourth stakes winner of the year for Discovery, which stands at Sagamore Farm. The others are Kitchen Police, Miss Disco, and Knock-

The Leading Sires of 1948

SIRE	Winners	Races	Stakes Wnrs/Wins	First Monies
BULL LEA, 1935, by *Bull Dog	30	69[1]	4/17	$620,555
HASH, 1936, by Questionnaire	24	42[1]	2/3	272,500
*MAHMOUD, 1933, by *Blenheim 2nd	33	59	6/7	232,235
*ALIBHAI, 1938, by Hyperion	21	37	2/4	219,195
DISCOVERY, 1931, by Display	33	54	4/6	212,710
*HELIOPOLIS, 1936, by Hyperion	33	64[2]	4/6[1]	210,854
REQUESTED, 1939, by Questionnaire	10	24	3/7	202,010
WAR ADMIRAL, 1934, by Man o' War	23	39	3/5	197,700
BIMELECH, 1937, by Black Toney	28	46[1]	3/4	192,850
REAPING REWARD, 1934, by *Sickle	34	55	4/7	191,510
*BLENHEIM 2nd, 1927, by Blandford	40	63	2/4	188,452
PILATE, 1928, by Friar Rock	34	61	3/3	174,550
ZACAWEISTA, 1926, by High Time	33	69	2/2	167,244
*BULL DOG, 1927, by *Teddy	34	57[1]	6/6[1]	165,409
HEAD PLAY, 1930, by My Play	36	59	1/2	157,429
PANTALON (S. A.), 1930, by Scaramouche	2	5	1/2	150,850
*BAHRAM, 1932, by Blandford	31	57	4/5	147,340
*BEAU PERE, 1927, by Son-in-Law	22	30	3/4	137,595
*HAIRAN, 1932, by Fairway	44	79[1]	1/1	136,614
BALLADIER, 1932, by Black Toney	35	66	2/3	134,396
TIGER, 1935, by *Bull Dog	35	65	1/2	129,160
MILKMAN, 1927, by Cudgel	34	53	1/1	125,945
FAIR TRIAL (Eng.), 1932, by Fairway	5	19	1/5	122,755
QUESTIONNAIRE, 1927, by Sting	24	37	2/3	117,565
ARIEL, 1925, by Eternal	34	57	2/2	115,320
MENOW, 1935, by *Pharamond 2nd	30	55		114,435
JOHNSTOWN, 1936, by Jamestown	29	50	2/2	114,360
ETERNAL BULL, 1939, by *Bull Dog	16	36	2/4	112,570
WHIRLAWAY, 1938, by *Blenheim 2nd	17	26	1/2	107,310
MIDSTREAM (Aust.), 1933, by Blandford	1	3	1/3	107,280
EQUESTRIAN, 1936, by Equipoise	15	25[1]	1/3	106,837
GRAND SLAM, 1933, by Chance Play	38	56[1]	2/3	104,010
EIGHT THIRTY, 1936, by Pilate	25	36	3/3	103,795
*CHALLENGER 2nd, 1927, by Swynford	24	38[1]	2/2	103,622
CASE ACE, 1934, by *Teddy	18	33	2/4	102,715
JACK HIGH, 1926, by John P. Grier	16	32	1/1	101,135
OUR BOOTS, 1938, by *Bull Dog	13	27	2/3	100,615

Racing through July 17 included, except June results at small tracks. The notation (S. A.) indicates stallions in South America; (Eng.) in England; (Aust.) in Australia.

The Man o' War—*Teddy cross

Colt by War Jeep-Tedeen, by *Teddy

From War Jeep's first crop and out of the dam of three winners—Milkstone (10 wins, $21,980), Milkwhite (7 wins, $16,930), and Fast Time. Tedeen is a daughter of *Teddy and is out of a daughter of Ultimus.

AT SARATOGA, AUGUST 11

Also —

Gr. c., by *Easton—Gino's Moll, by *Gino.

A son of the successful sire *Easton and out of a producing daughter of *Gino. Gino's Moll is the dam of the winner Macon Switch, at 2, 1947; this is her third foal.

B. f., Star Beacon—Esprit, by Stimulus.

Star Beacon, a son of *Blenheim II and Fair Star, has his first crop racing this year. Esprit was a winner at 2 and 3 and is out of a half-sister to the dam of Twenty Grand.

Consigned by

Mrs. G. P. Greenhalgh

Springsbury

Berryville, Virginia

Down. And she is the sixth of the year to be bred at Sagamore. Others are Kitchen Police, Good Turn, Knockdown, Miss Disco, and Darjeeling.

CONNIVER, br. f., 1944

Display	Fair Play	Hastings
		*Fairy Gold
DISCOVERY	*Cicuta	*Nassovian
ch. 1931		Hemlock
Ariadne	*Light Brigade	Picton
		Bridge of Sighs
	Adrienne	His Majesty
		Adriana
*Challenger 2nd	Swynford	John o' Gaunt
		Canterb'y Pilg'm
THE SCHEMER	Sword Play	Great Sport
br. 1934		Flash of Steel
Granny	Sweep	Ben Brush
		Pink Domino
	Old Woman	Yankee
		Old Lady

Alfred G. Vanderbilt, breeder; Harry La Montagne, owner; William Post, trainer. Family No. 18.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	6	0	0	1	$ 400
3	19	3	0	2	8,800
4	11	7	1	2	88,290
Totals	36	10	1	5	$97,490

THE SCHEMER. 2 wins at 3. Betsy Williams Stakes. 2nd Maryland Futurity. 5 named foals—
SCHEMING MISS (Jean Bart). Unraced.
CHEVALET (*Quatre Bras 2nd). 1 win at 2.
DETECTION (Discovery). 3 wins at 4, 5. 3rd Gittings Handicap.
CONNIVER (Discovery). Stakes above.
FINAGLE (Discovery). Unraced.
INTRIGUE (Discovery). 2-year-old of 1948.

GRANNY. 3rd Rosedale Stakes. 5 named foals—
SEAL PLUSH (Zev). Unraced.
REPAID (Kai-Sang). 26 wins, 2 through 8. Junior Champion Stakes. 3rd Pimlico Futurity, Colorado Stakes.
RELATIVITY (Zev). 14 wins, 2 through 6.
OLD VETERAN (Lucullite). 1 win at 3.
THE SCHEMER (*Challenger 2nd). Above.

OLD WOMAN. Winner at 2. 9 foals, including—
RIB (Dick Finnell). Winner. Producer.
PUT AND TAKE (Dick Welles). Winner. Producer.
MILL BOY (Charles Edward). 16 wins.
NEAT GIRL (Danger Rock). Winner. Producer.
GRANNY (Sweep). Above.
OLD FELLOW (Playfellow). Winner.
BIG STUFF (Jim Gaffney). Winner.

Mistress at a Mile

CLEOPATRA HANDICAP, Arlington Park, July 14, $25,000 added, 3-year-old fillies, 1 mile. Time 1:36⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $19,200, $5,000, $2,500, $1,250.

BEWITCH, 122, Bull Lea—Potheen, by Wildair (Calumet Farm) 1
ALABLUE, 110, Blue Larkspur—Double Time, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (J. H. Skirvin) 2
ANN'S LEE, 110, Bull Lea—Sun Gamonia, by *Sun Briar (Mrs. A. M. Dursch) 3

Others, Blue Helen 111, Challe Anne 117, Lea Lark, 112, Back Talk 112, Benissima 102, Miss Mommy 117, Reigh Belle 106, Whirl Some 116, Alfoxie 114. Calumet Farm entry, Bewitch and Whirl Some. J. H. Skirvin entry, Alablue and Alfoxie. J. A. Kroeck and Fred L. Flanders entry, Blue Helen and Challe Anne. Winning trainer, H. A. Jones. Winning jockey, N. L. Pierson.

BEWITCH'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	10	8	0	1	$213,675
3	4	3	0	0	48,300
Totals	14	11	0	1	$261,975

Raced at a mile for the first time, Bewitch won her third test of the year in four starts, her third stakes of 1948. The daughter of Bull Lea, which had run far below her usual form in the Princess Doreen Stakes, her only defeat of the year to date, won by four lengths, without undue pressure.

The win moved her to twenty-ninth on the list of leading American money winners. Among the fillies and mares on the list, Top Flight, Honeymoon, Busher, and Gallorette are above her.

It was her second consecutive win after her defeat in the Princess Doreen. She had won the Ashland Stakes, gone under in the Princess Doreen, and won the Modesty Stakes. Her pedigree and family notes were in THE BLOOD-HORSE of April 17, page 149.

Raise You's Third Stakes

NEW JERSEY FUTURITY, Monmouth Park, July 14, $10,000 added, 2-year-olds foaled in New Jersey, 5½ furlongs. Time 1:06, track fast. Stakes division, $9,920, $2,000, $1,000, $750.

RAISE YOU, 119, f., Case Ace—Lady Glory, by American Flag (Cortwright Wetherill) 1
EATONTOWN, 115, c., *Easton—Come Again, by *Teddy (Mrs. Alfred Roberts) 2
VAR, 115, g., Lochinvar—Rosana C., by Flying Ebony (Cedar Farm) 3

Others, Percivale 112, Tarport Kid 115, Copper Hill 114, Overexposed 112, Jersey Day 112, Champlain 109, Zarvas 113. J. M. Roebling entry, Percivale, Copper Hill, and Champlain. Winning trainer, Tom Rodrock. Winning jockey, Johnny Breen.

RAISE YOU'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	5	4	0	1	$31,770

Raise You had won the Colleen Stakes by a nose from Eternal Flag and had beaten Imacomin less than a length in the Polly Drummond Stakes. In the New Jersey Futurity the finish was cut fine again, but the Case Ace filly held a short lead down the stretch and nosed out Eatontown.

For her pedigree and family particulars, see THE BLOOD-HORSE of June 12, page 554.

*Olympic Zenith's Half Brother

GRASSLAND HANDICAP, Arlington Park, July 15, $20,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1 3/16 miles (turf course). Time 1:56⅗, track fast. Stakes division, $16,050, $4,000, $2,000, $1,000.

*BRITISH ISLES, 111 (W. G. Helis) 1
JACK S. L., 118, g., 8, Jack High—Burgee, by Pennant (Mrs. J. S. Letellier) 2
STUD POKER, 116, g., 5, *Bahram—*Betagain 2nd, by Gainsborough (E. E. Voynow) 3

Others, Song Sparrow 110, Pellicle 115, Frere Jacques 112, Nina Bruja 107, Donna Brand 103, Matruh 106, Mighty Story 119, Showdown 106. Winning jockey, Ovie Scurlock.

*British Isles was foaled at Lord Adare's Fort Union Stud, Adare, County Limerick, Ireland. He was bought by C. Hailey for 3,800 guineas at the Newmarket September Sales in 1945 from the consignment of Lord Adare.

All his racing has been in the U. S. A. At two he was unplaced to Phalanx in two stakes starts, the Remsen and Ardsley Handicaps. Last year he did not start in a stakes. This year in his last start prior to the Grasslands Handicap he beat Flash Burn at Monmouth Park, and just before that he was second to *Beauchef in the Long Branch Handicap. The Grasslands was his first race over the Turf.

All his racing has been for William Helis, who raced his half brother (by *Mahmoud), the stakes winner *Olympic Zenith, first registered as *Val-

Owner Roy T. Harper, of the White Star Stable, got a quick return on his purchase from Howard Hawks of the High Strung colt STAR FIDDLE. The 2-year-old won the Starlet Stakes at Hollywood Park over 12 rivals, gave Mr. Harper his first stakes winner.

Cave Spring Farm

(B. M. BROWNING & SON)

Sister to Silly Gyp.

At Keeneland

Wednesday Night, July 28

No. 278, ch. f., Menow—Bona Via.
Half-sister to stakes winner May Reward.

No. 285, br. f., *Heliopolis—Daffy.
Sister to Silly Gyp, placed in stakes.

No. 286, ch. c., Easy Mon—Emily Berz.
Half-brother to eight winners.

No. 292, blk. f., Reaping Reward—Goodway.
Sister to stakes winner Safe Reward.

No. 301, b. c., Market Wise—Madfinis.
Half-brother to stakes winner Tragic Ending.

No. 321, b. c., Bolingbroke—Starry Heavens.
Half-brother to stakes winner Sirius.

Blk. f., Reaping Reward—Goodway, by *Waygood.

Remember

Of the 51 yearlings sold at auction by Cave Spring Farm

100% started — Excluding one which died

94% earned money

82.3% have won.

Ch. c., Easy Mon—Emily Berz, by Ballot.

IN BARN J—KEENELAND

One for the money

Bay filly, Whirlaway—Thine, by *Sir Gallahad III.

These 2 and 9 more
The Keeneland Sale

THE NIGH

Two for the show

y filly, *Blenheim II—Light Lark, by Blue Larkspur.

remake 11 to go——
ale from Calumet Farm

NIGHT JULY 29

(WARREN WRIGHT)

dina Zenith. He was imported by the late Emerson F. Woodward, owner of Valdina Farms.

*BRITISH ISLES, b. c., 1944

	Prince Chimay	Chaucer
Vatout		Gallorette
	Vashti	Sans Souci 2nd
ATOUT MAITRE		Vaya
br. 1936	*Teddy	Ajax
		Rondeau
Royal Mistress	Tout Paris	St. Frusquin
		Lady Linton
	Tracery	*Rock Sand
Transcendent		*Topiary
	Serenity	Simon Square
THE ZENITH		Memoria
ch. 1928	White Eagle	Gallinule
		Merry Gal
Machiche	Maxima	Ayrshire
		Rose Melton

Lord Adare, breeder (in Ireland); William G. Helis, owner; William Booth, trainer. Family No. 5.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	10	3	1	1	$ 7,700
3	5	0	0	1	800
4	10	4	3	0	27,650
Totals	25	7	4	2	$36,150

THE ZENITH. 3 wins at 2, 3. Hilton Plate, Dukeries Foal Plate. 2nd Leicestershire Oaks, Stetchworth Stakes. 7 named foals—
DREAMING (Winalot). 3 wins at 3, 5.
FOUR STAR (Tetratema). Producer.
BOSWORTH PARK (Bosworth). Sent to Dutch East Indies.
*OLYMPIA ZENITH (*Mahmoud). 9 wins, 2 through 5. Louisiana Derby, Queens County, Saratoga, Edgemere Handicaps. $126,350.
KILDANGAN (Panorama). 4 wins.
*BRITISH ISLES (Atout Maitre). Stakes, above.
KING'S BEECHES (Panorama). 2 wins.

MACHICHE. Unraced. 6 named foals—
THE ZENITH (Transcendent). Above.
RANCKERA (Gainsborough). Sent to France.
MISS SPEARWORT (Spearwort). Winner in South Africa.
BRUSH AND COMB (Foxlaw). 1 win at 4.
MAYFAIR (Papyrus). Winner in India.
MASSINGA (Singapore). 1 win.

MAXIMA. 3 wins at 3, 4. Haydock Park 3-year-old Handicap. 8 named foals—
THE LIMIT (Minoru). Unraced.
ALL ORANGE (William the Third). 1 win at 3. Dam of stakes winner Dignity.
SWIFT FLIGHT (St. Martin). Sent to New Zealand.
WIDE WINGS (Young Pegasus). Producer.
OCYPETE (Young Pegasus). Unraced.
ACCHA (Young Pegasus). Unraced.
ROSA (Stornoway). Producer.
MACHICHE (White Eagle). Above.

Star Runner

STARLET STAKES, Hollywood Park, July 10, $25,000 added, 2-year-olds, six furlongs. Time 1:12⅗, track fast. Stakes division, $21,050, $5,000, $3,500, $2,500.

STAR FIDDLE, 118 (White Star Stable) 1
AUDACIOUS MAN, 118, c., Iron Hills—Audacious Lady, by *Sun Briar (H. N. Isenberg) 2
TOP TURRETT, 114, g., Top Row—Kayel, by Portcodine (Mr. and Mrs. Norian Dikran) 3

Others, Phony Title 118, Fractured 114, General K. 114, Terry's Man 118, Duplicator 114, Straight Man 114, Charlie Baad 114, Top View 114, Beau Leif 114, Willow Sweep 118. Winning jockey, Hubert Trent.

Star Fiddle was foaled April 1, 1946, at Douglas M. Davis' High Hope Farm, Lexington, where High Strung, his sire, is at stud. Howard Hawks, his breeder, was boarding Lucky Star at the Davis farm.

He raced and won for Mr. Hawks at Santa Anita Park early this year, then was sold to Roy T. Harper's White Star Stable. He is the first stakes winner of the year for High Strung, and is the first for the White Star Stable.

Lucky Star was catalogued to be sold at the Keeneland Fall Sales last year, but was withdrawn. Mr. Hawks decided to keep her, had her shipped to John D. Hertz' Amarillo Ranch in California. This spring she had a chestnut colt by High Strung and was bred to Count Speed.

The Starlet Stakes winner has an unusual pedigree: High Time, his paternal grandsire, is noted for having three close-up crosses of Domino. And Star Fiddle is inbred to *Rock Sand and *Fairy Gold.

STAR FIDDLE, ch. c., 1946

	Ultimus	Commando
High Time		Running Stream
	Noonday	Domino
HIGH STRUNG		*Sundown
ch. 1926	Friar Rock	*Rock Sand
		*Fairy Gold
Emotion	*Affection	*Isidor
		*One I Love
	Fair Play	Hastings
Chatterton		*Fairy Gold
	Chit Chat	*Rock Sand
LUCKY STAR		*Chinkara
ch. 1934	Nimbus	Elf 2nd
		Nephte
*Oronge	Odon	Chesterfield
		Danvita

Howard Hawks, breeder; White Star Stable, owner; E. H. Wright, trainer. Family No. 5.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	9	4	2	1	$30,925

LUCKY STAR. 15 wins, 2 through 5. 4 named foals—
STAR MAEDIC (Maedic). 10 wins at 2, 4.
SALLY MAEDIC (Maedic). 15 wins, 2 to 5.
PEACH FUZZ (Maedic). Placed at 3.
STAR FIDDLE (High Strung). Stakes, above.

*ORONGE. Unplaced at 3. 7 named foals—
HIRAM KELLY (*Pandion). 6 wins at 2, 3, 4.
MAKE HASTE (*Pandion). 8 wins at 2, 3, 4.
MORONGE (Morvich). 9 wins, 2 through 6. United Hunts Sporting Plate. 3rd Colorado Stakes.
MAKE SPEED (Whiskaway). 6 wins at 3.
FONTANELLE (Whiskalong). Producer.
KOP (Display). Producer.
LUCKY STAR (Chatterton). Above.

ODON. Handicap d'Automne. 13 named foals—
LA LOUTE (St. Angelo). Placed.
THIS WAY (Fourire). Placed at 3.
DON ROYAL (Fourire). Unplaced.
PETIT SOLANGE (Fourire). Placed at 4. Dam of stakes winner Light for Me.
ORTA (San Antonio). Placed at 6.
LA DORETTE (Elf). Dam of stakes winner Prince Coquerico.
RENOUVEAU (Grey Plume). Placed at 3.
AUVILLARS (Elf). Unraced.
SAUVAGINE (Nimbus). Unraced.
OMBRE (Nimbus). 1 win at 2.
*ORONGE (Nimbus). Above.
SOUN (Mesilim). Stakes winner. Producer.
OCULI (Mesilim). Unraced.

Another One

GREAT AMERICAN STAKES, Aqueduct, July 14, $20,000 added, 2-year-olds, six furlongs. Time 1:12⅖, track fast. Stakes division, $17,325, $4,000, $2,000, $1,000.

PRINCE QUEST, 113 (Ben F. Whitaker) 1
THE ADMIRAL, 122, c., War Admiral—Big Hurry, by Black Toney (Ogden Phipps) 2
ARISE, 118, c., He Did—Coralie B., by Apprehension (Addison Stable) 3

Others, Greek Blond 115, Sure Glide 118, Foray Vina 118. Winning jockey, Charlie LeBlanc.

Like My Request, Miss Request, Carolyn A., and other Whitaker horses, Prince Quest was foaled (April 22, 1946) at Charles Nuckols and Sons' Hurstland Farm, Midway, Ky. His dam, Teddys Queen, was bought as a Saratoga yearling in 1937 from the late Kenneth N. Gilpin's Kentmere Farm consignment for $4,700 by Mr. Whitaker, who raced her. She was trained by Jack Howard, who now operates Rookwood Farm at Lexington and breaks the Whitaker yearlings.

He is the third stakes winner of the year for his sire Requested, owned by Mr. Whitaker and Dan Rice, of Chicago. Requested won the Great American in 1941. The others are My Request and Miss Request. The Admiral had beaten him back to fourth in the Tremont Stakes, his only other stakes start. In that race he gave the Phipps colt seven pounds. At a slightly larger weight disadvantage, Prince Quest won the Great American by three lengths. It was his first race at six furlongs.

PRINCE QUEST, ch. c., 1946

	Sting	Spur
Questionnaire		Gnat
	Miss Puzzle	Disguise
REQUESTED		Ruby Nethersole
ch. 1939	Eternal	Sweep
		Hazel Burke
Fair Perdita	*Lady Wave	*Blink 2nd
		Sandlemac
	Ajax	Flying Fox
*Teddy		Amie
	Rondeau	Bay Ronald
TEDDYS QUEEN		Doremi
b. 1936	Sir Wilfred	Ossary
		Plumeria
Croix Rouge	Proud Duchess	*Watercress
		*Duchess of Kendal

Ben F. Whitaker, breeder and owner: J. P. Conway, trainer. Family No. 22.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	7	2	2	1	$23,125

TEDDYS QUEEN. 2 wins at 2, 3. 3 named foals—
BOY ADMIRAL (War Admical). Unplaced at 2.
LUCKY REWARD (Reaping Reward). 4 wins at 2, 3. 3rd Wakefield, Sanford Stakes.
PRINCE QUEST (Requested). Stakes, above.

CROIX ROUGE. Unplaced at 2. 12 named foals—
EXALTED RULER (Superman). 10 wins at 2, 3, 4. 2nd Bouquet Stakes. 3rd Canarsie Stakes. Dam of stakes winners Prince d'Amour, Princess Ivre.
BEACON FIRE (*Vulcain). Unraced.
ROUGETTE (Trap Rock). 2 wins at 2, 3. Dam of stakes winner Red Wagon.
DOLLY VEDDER (Trap Rock). 1 win at 2.
ROUGE KNIGHT (*Bright Knight). 3 wins at 4.
CROIX LADY (Catalan). Unraced.
ROUGE CATALAN (Catalan). 14 wins, 4 through 9.
TOURETTE (*Tournament 2nd). Unraced.
ROUGE DUNLIN (Dunlin). Unraced.
CROIX DE TOUR (*Tournament). Unraced.
TEDDYS QUEEN (*Teddy). Above.
TEDDY'S CROSS (*Teddy). Producer.

PROUD DUCHESS. Unraced. 11 named foals, including—
PRESUMPTION (Golden Maxim). 52 wins.
ARROGANCE (Golden Maxim). Producer.
EMPRESS (Superman). Winner. Producer. Granddam of stakes winner and sire Bulstrode.
CROIX ROUGE (Sir Wilfred). Above.
TWO FEATHERS (Superman). Luke Blackburn Handicap.
KIA (*Vulcain). Winner.
DUCHESS OF SHENANDOAH (Fayette). Producer.
MISS FAYETTE (Fayette). Winner.

MR. BUYER

These
are

DOLLAR DAYS FOR YOU ! ! !

1948
Preliminary Catalog
of
Thoroughbred Yearlings
To Be Sold at Public Auction
at the
Saratoga Sales Paddock
SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y.
on
AUGUST 10, 11, 12, 13
16, 17, 18, 19
Sale starts promptly at 8:30 P. M.
FASIG-TIPTON COMPANY
604 Fifth Avenue New York City
and Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Figures prove August 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18 and 19 will show profit for you. Yearlings sold at Saratoga in 1947 have already won $250,000 this year. They are well on their way to repaying their entire cost price and many now have returned a dividend. Over 62% of starters have earnings to their credit. Of 133 starters 82 have made a down payment on their "Knockdown" price.

Such yearlings as Pail of Water, recent winner of Arlington Lassie Stakes, and Raise You, winner of Polly Drummond Stakes, Colleen Stakes and New Jersey Futurity, type the high quality of Saratoga yearlings.

Fasig-Tipton Company

604 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

CALIFORNIA, by Robert Hebert

2-Year-Old Racing Off and On: Track Says No, Board Says Yes

LOS ANGELES

While the field was going to the post for the ninth running of the $100,000 Gold Cup at Hollywood Park, on Saturday, California breeders were concerned about an entirely different matter. For the umpteenth time since the first of the year, the question of early racing of 2-year-olds had come up again.

The breeders, with a sale coming up the first two days of this week, were upset by the announcement earlier in the afternoon that 2-year-old racing would be eliminated next winter at Santa Anita Park. Prospective buyers were just as worried. They broke up their huddle long enough to watch Neil S. McCarthy's *Shannon 2nd run one of his infrequent good races to become the new Gold Cup Champion, then they began their deliberations all over again.

This time they buttonholed Loyd Wright, chairman of the California Horse Racing Board, presented their case, and the issue was quickly resolved.

"There will be 2-year-old racing at all associations in California," Wright told the group of owners, breeders, and prospective buyers who had met informally in the Turf Club at Hollywood Park.

"The statement from Santa Anita is a complete surprise to the Horse Racing Board. Some months ago there was some discussion among members of the board regarding the advisability of delaying the racing of 2-year-olds, but the California Thoroughbred Breeders Association convinced us that 2-year-old racing should be left to the discretion of the owners.

"The primary purpose of the California Horse Racing Act is to improve the breed of the Thoroughbred. Any racing association that does not card races consistent with the purposes of the act will be denied a license by the board."

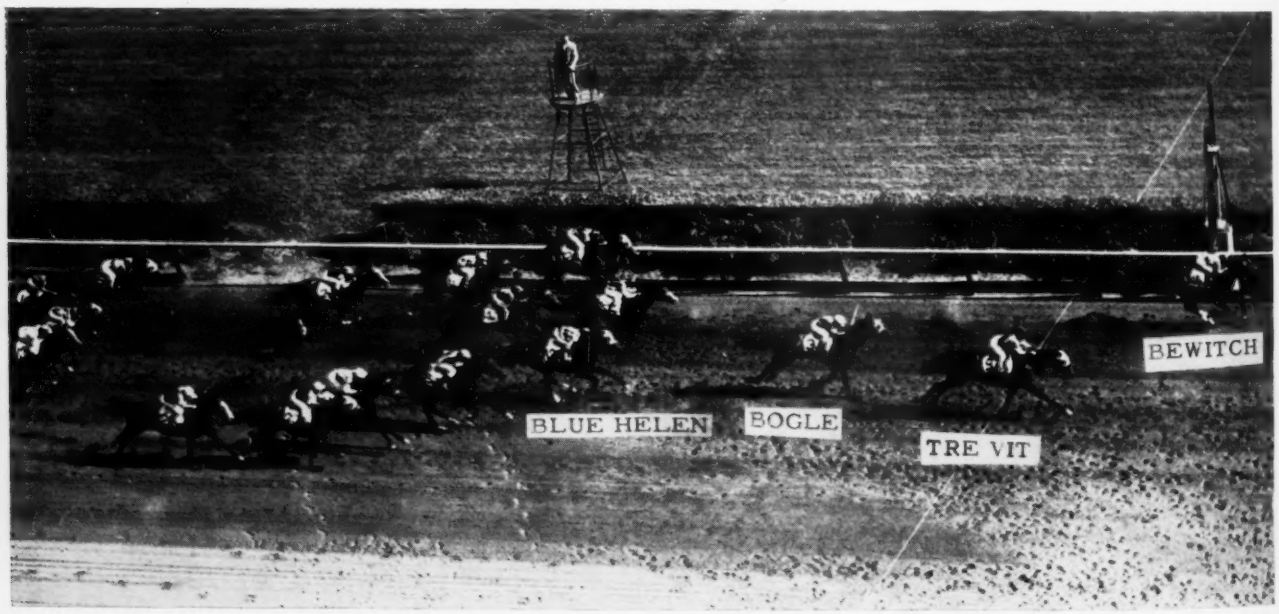
At the meeting were Walter G. McCarty, president of the California Thoroughbred Breeders Association; Charles Latimer and L. G. Burns, directors of the association; Walter Hoffman, Jr., a past president of the association; Alfred Jay Luke, president of the California Thoroughbred Owners and trainers Association; D. J. Davis, Rex Ellsworth, E. B. Johnston, and others. All had yearlings catalogued for sale two nights later.

The statement from Santa Anita which Wright had referred to was released earlier in the afternoon by Carleton F. Burke, director of racing for the Los Angeles Turf Club.

"At the request of the California Breeders Association," the statement said, "early racing of 2-year-olds will be eliminated at Santa Anita." The desire was to develop sounder and longer lasting race horses, and it was felt this could best be accomplished by delaying strenuous training and racing until the youngsters have more time to develop. The statement added that Santa Anita and Hollywood Parks each have been and would be open six months of the year for the training of 2-year-olds.

STALL ROOM. When the question of early 2-year-old racing first came up, the immediate reaction among most horsemen was that Santa Anita's interest in the matter was dictated by the pari-mutuel handle. Actually the reasons go a great deal deeper than that. Santa Anita has always been able to brag a bit about many of the famous stables that race there each winter, yet it is the custom for these stables to take up valuable stall space with 2-year-olds which never get to the races until much later in the year. They are brought to Santa Anita for education, not racing. They are there because the head trainer of the stable is there and it makes the job easier. Some stables will have as many as 20 or 30 2-year-olds at the track, but Racing Secretary Webb Everett is lucky if they enter one or two during the season.

Last winter at Santa Anita there were 37 2-year-old races. Twelve of these were claiming events ranging from $7,500 to $10,000. Among the 2-year-olds that raced at the track last season were very few that appeared to possess real quality. This and the fact that the promising ones were taking up valuable stalls that might be well used by good older horses were the factors that brought up the thing in the first place.



After a defeat in the Princess Doreen Stakes, Bewitch bounded back in Arlington Park's Modesty Stakes to re-enter the race for 3-year-old filly honors. The Calumet Farm filly got away ninth in the field of 18, outran her rivals to win by 1¼ lengths.

Egretta --

FROM RAMILIES FIRST CROP

— winning Narragansett Nursery Stakes

North Wales Stud Will Sell
7 Yearlings by Ramillies
At Saratoga

Bay colt, by Ramillies—Castle Haven, by Stimulus.

Bay colt (twin), by Ramillies—Natomas, by Stimulus.

Brown colt by Ramillies—Shady Lady, by Black Toney.

Bay colt by Ramillies—St. Anna, by St. James.

Bay colt by Ramillies—*Therm, by Hyperion.

Bay filly by Ramillies—Fibber, by Mate.

Bay filly by Ramillies—Galore, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd.

Ramillies (son of *Blenheim 2nd—Risky) is the sire of the 1948 2-year-old winners Egretta (stakes winner), Grumpita (brother to *Therm colt), Ramillion, Sombor, and Hiya-Sailor—five in all from his first crop.

North Wales Stud

WARRENTON -:- VIRGINIA

Additional Stakes

By Five, In Record Time

EASTERN SHORE STAKES, Havre de Grace, July 10, $7,500 added, 2-year-olds, 5½ furlongs. Time 1:04⅘ (new track record), track fast. Stakes division, $6,135, $1,500, $750, $375.

NOBLE IMPULSE, 122, b. c., *Bull Dog—*Uvira 2nd, by Umidwar (Crispin Oglebay) 1
ELBUTTE, 114, c., *Blenheim 2nd—Elfectra, by Sweeping Light (Foxcatcher Farm) 2
SUN BAHRAM, 118, c., *Bahram—Suntica, by *Sun Briar (Mrs. W. S. Kilmer) 3

Others, Reigh Foray 118, Grain Market 118, Roundelay 115, Eternal Danger 116½, Bright Armor 114, Donward 118. E. K. Bryson and Hazel B. MacCrowe entry, Reigh Foray and Eternal Danger. Mrs. Janon Fisher, Jr. entry, Roundelay and Bright Armor. Winning trainer, J. P. Jones. Winning jockey, Carson Kirk.

NOBLE IMPULSE'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	9	3	4	1	$26,460

Noble Impulse had won the Christiana Stakes, been second in the William Penn and Garden State Stakes, third in the Dover Stakes. He easily was best of the Eastern Shore field—he won by five lengths and cut two-fifths of a second off a track record that had been set in 1921 by the 3-year-old Sailing B. under 108 pounds.

His pedigree and family notes were in THE BLOOD-HORSE of June 12, page 529.

Another Texan

OMNIBUS HANDICAP, Monmouth Park, July 10, $15,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1⅛ miles. Time 1:50⅘ (new track record), track fast. Stakes division, $12,550, $3,000, $1,500, $1,000.

FLASH BURN, 111 (King Ranch) 1
LUCKY DRAW, 124, g., 7, Jack High—Tatanne, by St. James (George D. Widener) 2
FARAWAY, 110, c., 3, War Relic—Artifice, by *Light Brigade (Glen Riddle Farm) 3

Others, Double Jay 124, Artist Life 105, Turbine 119. Winning jockey, Dave Gorman.

Flash Burn is another of the numerous capable racers foaled at the King Ranch, in Texas. A slow beginner, he was once third in eight starts at two. At three he was more successful, winning seven races, including the Diamond State Stakes. He also was third in the Edward Burke Handicap. Last year he won the Gittings Handicap, was second in the Long Branch and Riggs Handicaps, third in the Omnibus, Edward Burke, Thomas K. Lynch and Laurel Handicaps (first division). He is the first stakes winner of the year for Brazado, which stands at the King Ranch. He is the fourth stakes winner of 1948 owned by the Texas establishment. The others are Better Self, Contest, and Scattered.

FLASH BURN, b. c., 1943

On Watch	Colin	Commando
		*Pastorella
	Rubia Granda	*Greenan
BRAZADO		The Great Ruby
b. 1936	Broomstick	Ben Brush
		*Elf
Kippy	Seamstress	*Star Shoot
		Busy Maid
	Spearmint	Carbine
*Chicle		Maid of the Mint
	Lady Hamburg 2nd	Hamburg
INCANDESCENT		*Lady Frivoles
b. 1931	Fair Play	Hastings
		*Fairy Gold
Masda	Mahubah	*Rock Sand
		*Merry Token

King Ranch, breeder and owner; W. J. Hirsch, trainer. Family No. 4.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	8	0	0	1	$ 630
3	19	7	5	1	33,185
4	18	1	4	5	23,825
5	16	3	2	6	25,100
Totals	61	11	11	13	$82,740

INCANDESCENT. 13 wins at 2, 3, 4. Plymouth Rock Stakes. 9 named foals—
IGUAL (Equipoise). Unraced. Dam of Assault.
LLANERO (*Phalaros). 18 wins, 2 through 8. Placed in stakes.

INCANDESCENT—Continued.
FUEGO (Bim Bam). 17 wins, 2 through 8. Tijuana Cup Handicap.
FIRE NYMPH (Boojum). Placed at 2. Producer.
CERNADA (Bold Venture). Unraced.
FLASH BURN (Brazado). Stakes, above.
FIRE POINT (Equestrian). 1 win at 3.
FLASH POINT (Equestrian). 4 wins at 3, 4.
IRRIDESCENT (Contradiction). 2-year-old of 1948.

Family particulars on Masda and Mahubah, second and third dams of Flash Burn, were published in THE BLOOD-HORSE of June 5, page 474. They also are the second and third dams of Vulcan's Forge, winner of the Withers and Providence Stakes.

No Excuse Needed

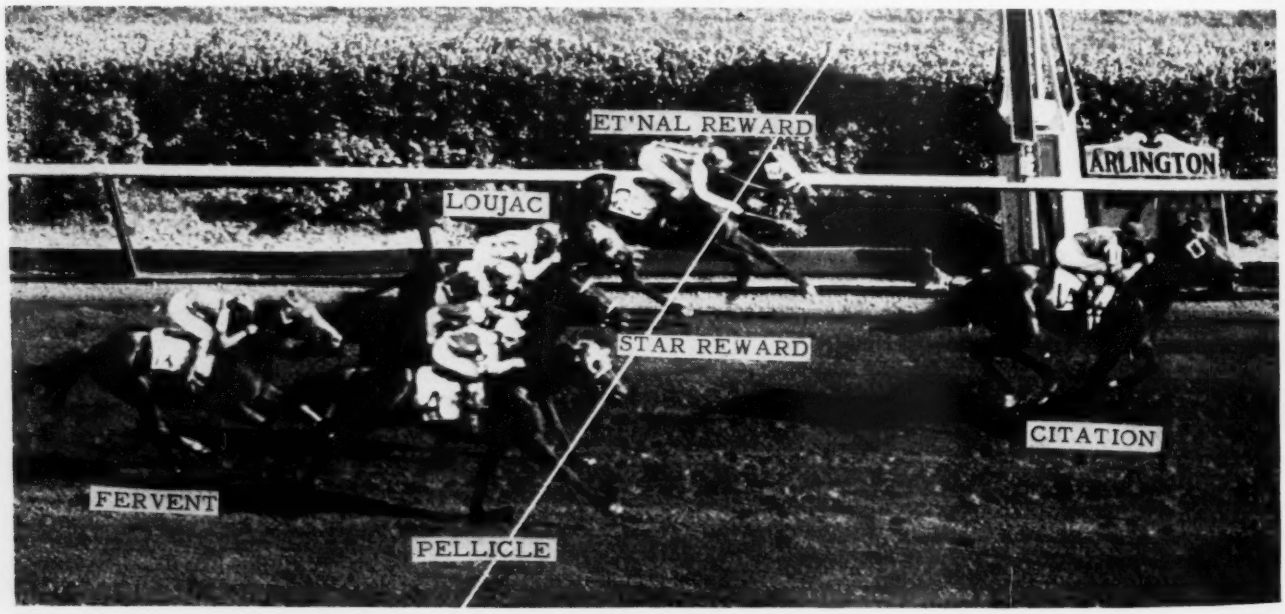
INDEPENDENCE DAY HANDICAP, Longacres, July 4, $7,500 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1 1/16 miles. Time 1:45⅘, track muddy. Stakes division, $5,875, $1,500, $700, $300.

WHY ALIBI, 115 (H. W. Collins) 1
MENU, 113, h., 5, *Bahram—Dinner Date, by Stimulus (A. E. Simpson) 2
PAGAN STAR, 118, h., 7, Jopagan—M'Lisse, by Eternal (N. D. Campbell) 3

Others, War Grenade 105, Court Toubo 113, Blue Tiger 117. Winning jockey, Wendell Eads.

Why Alibi was foaled February 2, 1943, at Louis B. Mayer's farm, Perris, Calif. Unraced at two, his first start at three was under the ownership of Johnston and Sternberger. From September, 1946, to early in 1948 he was owned by J. Gadeschi. His present owner, Henry W. Collins, former member of the Oregon Racing Commission, bought him and Court Toubo (fifth in the Independence Day Handicap) for a reported $27,500 at Bay Meadows this spring. He wanted the horses for racing in the Northwest. Why Alibi was to have raced at Portland Meadows, but the Columbia River flood caused cancellation of the races there.

The 5-year-old is the third stakes winner of the year for his sire, *Alibhai. The others are On Trust and Solidarity. He is the seventh stakes winner of 1948 for Mr. Mayer. The others are On Trust, Honeymoon, Flying Rythm, Drumbeat, Solidarity, and Stepfather. In 1946, at three, Why



He was under a drive in the stretch, but Calumet Farm's Citation successfully handled a field of older horses in Arlington Park's Stars and Stripes Handicap. It was his eleventh win from 12 starts this year, brought his earnings to $582,700.

Charles Nuckols and Sons

Keeneland Yearlings

HURSTLAND FARM

Midway, Kentucky

Devil Diver's first foal

Dark bay filly

Devil Diver	*St. Germans	Swynford
		Hamoaze
	Dabchick	*Royal Minstrel
		Ruddy Duck
Little Wichita	Royal Ford	Swynford
		*Royal Yoke
	Little Visitor	Sweep
		Margaret Hastings

At Keeneland Tuesday Night

HIP NO. 190

Devil Diver, one of America's top handicap horses, bids to carry on the *St. Germans line. This foal is his first. She is half-sister to the brilliantly fast Littletown, winner over Occupation twice in stakes at 2. She is out of a winning daughter of the good stakes mare Little Visitor.

Bred at Hurstland

—from which has come Carolyn A., My Request, Miss Request, Prince Quest, Littletown, Cousin Jo, etc.

11 Keeneland Yearlings

Sires	Hip No.
Devil Diver	190
Questionnaire	199
Reaping Reward	171
*Hypnotist II	179
Jacomar	180
*Isolater	220
Roman	183
Littletown	174, 207, 213

Alibi was third to Terry Bergello and Cover Up in the Quigley Memorial Handicap. In 1947 he was second to Sierra Fox in the Seabiscuit Handicap.

Duplicator, half brother (by *Beau Pere) to Why Alibi, was sold in the Mayer dispersal of 2-year-olds in January to Mr. and Mrs. James H. Seley for $31,000.

WHY ALIBI, ch. h., 1943

Hyperion	Gainsborough	Bayardo
		*Rosedrop
	Selene	Chaucer
*ALIBHAI		Serenissima
ch. 1938	Tracery	*Rock Sand
		*Topiary
Teresina		Wildfowler
	Blue Tit	Petit Bleu
		Swynford
*Jacopo	Sansovino	Gondolette
		Black Jester
LA BOHEME	Black Ray	Lady Brilliant
b. 1939		*Teddy
	*Sir Gallahad 3rd	Plucky Liege
La France		*Durbar 2nd
	*Flambette	*La Flambee

L. B. Mayer, breeder H. W. Collins, owner; G. E. Smith, trainer. Family No. 17.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	0	0	0	0	----
3	18	4	5	5	$13,650
4	26	3	6	2	19,850
5	15	2	3	1	16,750
Totals	59	9	14	8	$50,250

LA BOHEME. Unraced. 3 named foals—
WHY ALIBI (*Alibhai). Stakes, above.
FALSE NOTE (*Alibhai). 3 wins at 2, 3.
DUPLICATOR (*Beau Pere). Unraced at 2 through May, 1948.

LA FRANCE. Unraced. 8 foals, including—
JACOLA ex La Vierge. Selima, Laurel Stks., Washington, Maryland Hdcps. Dam of Phalanx.
JOHNSTOWN. Kentucky Derby, Belmont, Withers, Wood Memorial, Belmont Park Nursery Stks., Breeder's Futurity, Paumonok H. Sire.
Other winners: DICK MERRILL, FREE FRANCE, EIFFEL TOWER (3rd Cinema H., Hollywood Derby).
Producers: FRENCH VAMP, LA BOHEME (above).

For the family particulars on *Flambette, third dam of Why Alibi, see notes on Gallorette in THE BLOOD-HORSE of July 10, page 95. *Flambette is the second dam of Gallorette.

Heavy Batting Average

POTOMAC STAKES, Havre de Grace, July 14, $10,000 added, 3-year-olds, 1⅛ miles. Time 1:52⅘, track muddy. Stakes division, $7,940, $2,000, $1,000, $500.

SEVEN LEAGUE, 117 (Mrs. E. H. Augustus) ---- 1
MANYUNK, 114, c., Unbreakable—Golden Manda, by Man o' War (Foxcatcher Farm) ---- 2
TASK, 120, c., Eight Thirty—Lovely Morn, by Mate (King Ranch) ---- 3

Others, Touch Control 114, Certified 114, Frenchtown 117. Winning jockey, Mike Basile.

Seven League was foaled March 24, 1945, at Walter J. Salmon's Mereworth Farm, Lexington. At the Keeneland Summer Sales of 1946 he was sold to Mrs. E. H. Augustus, his present owner, for $14,500, from the Mereworth consignment.

Lightly raced, he has a record of consistency. He won one of his two starts at two, has three firsts and a second to his credit this year from four starts. The Potomac Stakes was his first stakes start. Like Page Boots, winner of the Kent and Leonard Richards Stakes this year, he is from the first crop of foals by Our Boots, which stands at Royce G. Martin's Woodvale Farm, Lexington. He is the third stakes winner of 1948 for Mereworth, which also bred Plucky Flag and Pennymaker.

This year Mereworth will sell at Keeneland a Chance Play colt out of Gifted Lady, dam of Seven League.

SEVEN LEAGUE, b. c., 1945

*Bull Dog	*Teddy	Ajax
		Rondeau
OUR BOOTS	Plucky Liege	Spearmint
dk. b. 1938		Concertina
	Warden of the Marches	Phalaris
*Maid of Arches		Mary Mona
	Rodomontade	Galloper Light
		Fanfarona
*Bright Knight	Gay Crusader	Bayardo
		Gay Laura
GIFTED LADY	*Sunny Jane	Sunstar
ch. 1932		Maid of the Mist
	Sir Martin	*Ogden
Markiluna		Lady Sterling
	Kiluna	Golden Maxim
		Lute

Mereworth Farm, breeder Mrs. E. H. Augustus, owner; John Radney, trainer. Family No. 9.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	2	1	0	0	$ 1,950
3	4	3	1	0	13,690
Totals	6	4	1	0	$15,640

GIFTED LADY. 8 wins at 2, 3. 8 named foals—
SORE TOES (Display). Unplaced at 2. Producer.
MANY LANDS (Discovery). 29 wins, 2 thru 8.
MISS HILLTOP (Display). Unplaced.
ARIEL GIFT (Ariel). 8 wins at 4, 5.
SURE GIFT (*Swift and Sure). 16 wins, 2 through 5.
KNIGHT'S LADY (Sun Teddy). Unraced.
SEVEN LEAGUE (Our Boots). Stakes, above.
LORD ARIEL (Ariel). 1 win at 2, 1948.

MARKILUNA. Placed at 2. 12 foals, including—
HER GRACE. Maryland H. 2nd Pimlico Oaks, Riggs H. 3rd Suburban H. Dam of stakes winner Lord Calvert.
Winners: ROCKILUNA (producer), LUNA MICA (producer), JESTER B., GIFTED LADY (above), BRIGHT MARK, BAHAMA KNIGHT, BALLINDERRY, STROLLING ON, FIGHTING MAC.
Producers: HIGHKILUNA, KNIGHTESS.

KILUNA. Unraced. 15 foals, including—
KAI-SANG. Lawrence Realization, Colorado, East View, Grand Union Hotel Stks., Jerome H. Sire.
SOUL OF HONOR. Great American S., Jerome, Endurance Hdcps.
Winners: CAPTAIN MARTIN, BARLUNA, CREEK INDIAN, INDIAN GUIDE, BRIGHT LUNA (producer), LUNA BRIGHT (producer), GOLDEN SAINT, KRONA.
Producers: HESKILUNA, MARKILUNA (above), CHARMING WAYS.
RAGAMUFFIN. Sire.

Promise Fulfilled

TREMONT STAKES, Aqueduct, July 7, $20,000 added, 2-year-old colts and geldings, 5½ furlongs. Time 1:05, track fast. Stakes division, $17,250, $4,000, $2,000, $1,000.

THE ADMIRAL, 108 (Ogden Phipps) ---- 1
FORAY VINA, 118, Foray Array—Malvina B., by Sir John Johnson (Circle M Farm) ---- 2
ARISE, 118, He Did—Coralie B., by Apprehension (Addison Stable) ---- 3

Others, Prince Quest 115, Illuminable 118, Going Away 108, Emulate 113, Feudal King 111. Winning jockey, Bobby Permane.

The Admiral was foaled at Clarence LeBus's Plum Lane Farm, Lexington, where Ogden Phipps keeps some breeding stock under supervision of C. F. White. Mr. Phipps was a member of the syndicate that bought the late Col. E. R. Bradley's Thoroughbred holdings in November, 1946, but Big Hurry was acquired by him prior to that transaction: she was bought late in 1943 or early in 1944.

Mr. White remembers The Admiral as a "grand-looking colt. We all were very high on him. He looked like he'd make a good race horse." He was broken last year at Elsmeade Farm, which Mr. White manages for Mrs. F. Ambrose Clark and Deering Howe.

Big Hurry has a yearling by Eight Thirty and a foal by Menow. She was bred this year to War Admiral.

THE ADMIRAL, br. c., 1946

Man o' War	Fair Play	Hastings
		*Fairy Gold
WAR ADMIRAL	Mahubah	*Rock Sand
br. 1934		*Merry Token
	Sweep	Ben Brush
Brushup		Pink Domino
	Annette K.	Harry of H'ford
		*Bathing Girl
Black Toney	Peter Pan	Commando
		*Cinderella
BIG HURRY	Belgravia	Ben Brush
br. 1936		*Bonnie Gal
	*Teddy	Ajax
*La Troienne		Rondeau
	Helene de Troie	Helicon
		Lady of Pedigree

Ogden Phipps, breeder and owner; James Fitzsimmons, trainer. Family No. 1.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	3	1	1	1	$18,450

For the family notes on The Admiral, see the family notes of Be Fearless in THE BLOOD-HORSE of April 17, page 152. Big Hurry, dam of The Admiral, is also the dam of Be Fearless, winner of the Handicap Gay Dalton.

The Heir

LION HEART STEEPLECHASE HANDICAP, Aqueduct, July 9, $10,000 added, 4-year-olds and upward, about 2 miles. Time 3:44⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $7,925, $2,000, $1,000, $500.

THE HEIR, 142, g., 5, *Gino—Princess Alice, by *Teddy (Mrs. Corliss Sullivan) ---- 1
FLEETTOWN, 151, g., 7, Jamestown—High Fleet, by Jack High (Brookmeade Stable) ---- 2
GENANCOKE, 147, g., 6, *Gino—*Makista, by Viviani (Rokeby Stable) ---- 3

Others, Lieut. Well, 144, Elkridge 153, Floating Isle 140. Winning breeder, David Rust, Jr. Winning jockey, R. S. McDonald.

THE HEIR'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	8	0	2	1	$ 1,270
3	2	0	0	1	350
4	4	2	0	0	2,940
5	6	3	1	1	21,275
Totals	20	5	3	3	$25,935

The Heir is having his best year at the races, by far. After placing third in the International Steeplechase Handicap, his first stakes start, in May, he came out a week later and won the Charles L. Appleton Steeplechase. A second in the Corinthian Steeplechase Handicap preceded his Lion Heart victory. His pedigree was in THE BLOOD-HORSE of June 12, page 561.

JOLLY ROGER DIES

Jolly Roger, leading money-winning steeplechaser until July 2, when Elkridge broke his record, died July 3 at Greentree Farm, Lexington, where he had been a pensioner for 18 years.

Allen T. Simmons' Stallions

ETERNAL BULL

Leading sire of

2-year-old winners

in 1948

Book Full 1949

APPROVED MARES

Now Booking For 1950

Record Photo—C. R.

ETERNAL BULL
Sire of seven 1948 two-year-old winners, including the stakes winners Eternal World and Eternal Flag

Eternal Bull--the Sire Sensation of 1948

by *Bull Dog—Rose Eternal, by Eternal

BLUE SWORDS—

Sire of four juvenile winners in his first crop racing this year—Swords Town, Blue Grip, Blue Counsellor, Faras—each won at major tracks. All of his starters but one are winners.

BLUE SWORDS

By Blue Larkspur—Flaming Swords, by Man o' War

$1,000–LIVE FOAL

APPROVED MARES

NOW BOOKING FOR 1949 AND 1950

Mares to be examined August 1 and if in foal, fees are payable at that time. If mare is sold or leaves the state of Kentucky, fee is payable at once.

Standing at

Blue Grass Heights Farm

Lexington, Ky.

Applications to

DR. HORACE N. DAVIS, JR.

Old Frankfort Pike

Phones: Farm 450-X
Residence Jackson 293

*Sir Gallahad 3rd, Man o' War As Usual--But Behind Hyperion

The broodmare sire list presents an unusual picture insofar as its leadership is concerned. Citation alone has earned enough this year to place the name of Hyperion at the top of the list, ahead of the two "regulars," *Sir Gallahad 3rd and Man o' War. In addition, two other Hyperion mares have produced winners in North America this year, including Saggy, the only colt which has beaten the Calumet champion in 12 starts.

The statistics given herewith include racing through July 10, except at a few minor meetings not yet posted from *Daily Racing Form's* charts. First monies only are included.

An inspection of the stakes races of last week (through July 17) indicates that *Pharamond 2nd probably moved up slightly with the $11,300 victory of Natchez in the Havre de Grace Handicap.

Others among the leaders which registered gains as a result of last week's stakes were *Sun Briar (new total, $196,111), *Teddy ($142,110), Bubbling Over ($135,515), *Challenger 2nd ($134,271), *Bright Knight ($124,694), American Flag ($122,825), *Polymelian ($119,984), Chance Play ($108,120), Magpie ($107,280).

	No. Mares	No. Winners	No. Races	First Money
*Abbot's Nymph, 1923	1	1	3	$ 1,594
Abbots Trace (Eng.), 1917	2	2	2	2,585
Aberglaube (Ger.), 1919	1	1	1	750
Above Par, 1934	1	1	1	325
Achtoi (Eng.), 1912	3	3	5	6,013
Action, 1929	2	2	2	3,300
Actuary, 1920	1	1	0[1]	425
Advance Guard 2nd, 1912	1	1	1	625
Advocate, 1918	1	1	1	700
*Aethelstan 2nd, 1922	4	4	6	4,400
African, 1926	1	1	2	860
After Me, 1936	1	1	1	1,950
Aga Khan, 1921	2	2	5	2,764
Air Man, 1913	1	1	1	325
Aknahton, 1928	1	1	1	825
Alcantara 2nd (Fr.), 1908	2	3	4	4,720
Alcatraz, 1918	1	1	1	455
*Alcazar, 1931	6	8	14	15,535
Aldeano, 1917	1	1	1	2,125
Alexander Pantages, 1925	2	2	3	6,455
*Alfred the Great, 1931	1	1	2	4,500
Algernon, 1925	1	1	1	625
Ali Bey (Fr.), 1913	1	1	1	350
*Alibi, 1915	2	2	3	2,195
*All Gold, 1908	1	1	1	600
Almadel, 1922	1	1	1	146
Altawood, 1921	1	1	1	700
*Ambassador 4th, 1911	4	6	13	14,696
Amberjack, 1923	1	1	2	3,400
American Ace, 1916	1	1	1	650
American Flag, 1922	15	21	40	112,905
American Smile, 1930	1	1	2	3,925
Amsterdam, 1926	1	1	2	7,555
A. M. White, 1918	3	5	10[1]	14,485
Angon, 1917	1	1	1	700
Annapolis, 1926	2	2	2	510
Antivari (Fr.), 1913	1	1	1	1,645
Apelle (Eng.), 1923	5	7	9	9,315
Apprehension, 1921	7	8	15	17,112
Apron (Eng.), 1920	3	4	5	5,220
Arcadian Flag, 1927	1	1	1	935
*Archaic, 1917	3	4	9	12,600
Archery (Eng.), 1919	1	1	4	2,500
Argos (Eng.), 1913	2	2	5	2,950
Argosy (Eng.), 1914	1	1	1	525
Ariel, 1925	17	23	43	75,480
Arilad, 1936	1	1	6	3,200
Arlesian, 1924	1	1	1	625
Artist's Proof (Fr.), 1926	1	1	2	10,675
Aromatic, 1925	1	2	6	1,610
Aspinwall, 1919	1	1	3	6,225
*Assagai, 1909	4	5	10	5,925
Assuerus (Fr.), 1930	2	2	3	1,980
Asteroide (Fr.), 1922	1	1	1	1,800
Asterus (Fr.), 1923	4	5	10	28,207
*Atwell, 1914	4	6	14	16,524
Aucilla, 1923	1	1	1	520
*Axenstein, 1918	12	14	27	33,300
Baby Grand, 1918	2	2	2	3,950
*Bachelor Bird, 1923	2	2	2	750
Bachelor's Double (Eng.), 1906	3	3	4[1]	4,605
*Bachelor Skipper, 1927	1	1	2	1,057
Bad News Bob, 1927	1	1	1	955
Baffling, 1921	2	2	4	2,780
Bagenbaggage, 1923	2	2	4	4,165
*Bahram, 1932	3	3	6	23,600
*Baigneur, 1916	4	4	7	6,695
Balance Wheel, 1918	1	1	1	1,550
Balko, 1925	5	6	14	21,995
Balladier, 1932	1	1	2	3,100
Ballot, 1904	9	13	24	22,810
Balustrade, 1916	1	1	1	470
Bargello, 1926	1	1	1	1,500
Bar None, 1925	1	2	4	5,450
Baytown (Eng.), 1925	1	1	1	425
Beau Galant, 1924	1	1	1	84
*Beau Pere, 1927	1	2	2	11,750
Beaverkill, 1914	1	1	1	520
Beggar Boy, 1924	1	1	1	845
Behave Yourself, 1918	2	2	2	2,020
Belamour 2nd, 1922	1	1	1	520
*Belfonds, 1922	4	5	6[1]	13,650
Belzanor 2nd, 1926	1	1	4	7,700
Beppo (Eng.), 1903	1	1	2	3,125
Beresford (Eng.), 1921	1	1	2	2,710
*Berrilldon, 1909	2	2	5	4,055
Best Pal, 1917	1	1	1	500
Bethlehem (Eng.), 1912	1	1	4	1,730

Leading Broodmare Sires in '48

1. HYPERION (Eng.), by Gainsborough	3	4	16	$447,580
2. *SIR GALLAHAD 3rd, by *Teddy	85	114	185[4]	408,764
3. MAN O' WAR, by Fair Play	63	82	160[3]	403,139
4. STIMULUS, by Ultimus	61	81	142[2]	364,084
5. *SICKLE, by Phalaris	41	57	98	348,255
6. *BULL DOG, by *Teddy	45	66	116[1]	226,622
7. HIGH TIME, by Ultimus	49	71	132	223,095
8. BLUE LARKSPUR, by Black Servant	38	49	86[3]	218,963
9. POMPEY, by *Sun Briar	34	50	96[2]	198,859
10. *PHARAMOND 2nd, by Phalaris	44	58	93	195,065
11. *SUN BRIAR, by Sundridge	48	61	116	188,286
12. *CHICLE, by Spearmint	44	54	96	165,235
13. INSCO, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd	18	26	49	162,474
14. MARON (S. Am.), by St. Wolf	1	1	2	149,800
15. *ROYAL MINSTREL, by The Tetrarch	33	44	71[3]	142,276
16. THE PORTER, by Sweep	28	36	61[1]	135,578
17. *JACOPO, by Sansovino	20	26	51[1]	133,352
18. *THE SATRAP, by The Tetrarch	2	2	7	132,650
19. PENNANT, by Peter Pan	35	46	73[2]	128,762
20. GALLANT FOX, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd	37	46	83[1]	127,799
21. BLACK TONEY, by Peter Pan	26	39	64[1]	126,069
22. *TEDDY, by Ajax	29	36	62[1]	124,785
23. TORCHILLA, by *Torchbearer	11	15	30	118,795
24. *BRIGHT KNIGHT, by Gay Crusader	31	45	82	116,754
25. JOHN P. GRIER, by Whisk Broom 2nd	30	43	70	116,289
26. CHANCE SHOT, by Fair Play	23	29	47[2]	115,357
27. AMERICAN FLAG, by Man o' War	15	21	40	112,905
28. *POLYMELIAN, by Polymelus	19	31	56	111,034
29. DISPLAY, by Fair Play	34	41	80[1]	107,789
30. FLYING HEELS, by Flying Ebony	17	24	41	105,950
31. MAD HATTER, by Fair Play	36	49	77	101,117

First monies only. Superior figures indicate dead heats. Racing through July 10 included, except for minor racing at a few tracks. All broodmare sires with totals above $100,000, but for late additions see first column.

THE LABEL SAYS IT...
THE WHISKY PROVES IT...

"There is nothing better in the market"

Let your good taste confirm this 78-year pledge of quality—written in the founder's hand when Old Forester Kentucky Bourbon was born. Today, produced by the third generation of the same family, Old Forester is still the choice of those who appreciate the finest.

/100 PROOF
BOTTLED IN BOND
Kentucky Straight
Bourbon Whisky

BROWN-FORMAN
DISTILLERS CORPORATION
At Louisville in Kentucky

	No. Mares	No. Winners	No. Races	First Money
Bewithus, 1924	6	7	9	12,520
Big Blaze, 1921	3	5	11	9,032
Billy Brush, 1919	1	2	3	1,750
Biribi (Fr.), 1923	1	1	1	2,275
Birthright (Eng.), 1924	1	1	1	2,125
*Bistouri, 1915	15	16	33	29,080
Black Comet, 1928	1	1	2	1,625
Black Devil (Fr.), 1931	2	2	2	1,870
Black Forest, 1928	1	2	5	11,275
Black Jester (Eng.), 1911	1	1	2	6,200
Black Marquis, 1924	1	1	1	370
Black Rascal, 1919	1	1	3	1,140
Black Servant, 1918	17	24	38	50,032
Black Toney, 1911	26	39	64[1]	126,069
Black Warrior, 1931	1	1	2	950
Black Warwick, 1931	1	1	2	1,730
Blandford (Eng.), 1919	6	6	6	11,400
Blazes, 1917	2	3	7	5,580
Blazonry (Eng.), 1931	1	1	2	1,320
Blenheim, 1928	2	2	3	5,625
*Blenheim 2nd, 1927	11	12	22	69,580
Blind Play, 1921	5	5	11	8,205
*Blink 2nd, 1915	1	1	2	4,550
Blob, 1932	1	1	1	1,495
Blondin, 1923	10	12	23[1]	29,882
Blue Blitzen, 1923	1	1	2	1,725
Blue Ensign (Eng.), 1919	1	1	4	3,955
Blue Larkspur, 1926	38	49	86[2]	218,963
*Blue Pete, 1921	8	12	23	19,945
Blue Train, 1933	1	1	1	1,800
Board Trade, 1932	2	3	4	4,335
Boatswain, 1929	3	3	7	7,542
Bobby Sweep, 1931	2	2	2	3,175
Bobsleigh (Eng.), 1932	1	1	2	3,335
Bold Venture, 1933	4	4	5	5,655
Bolinty, 1930	1	1	1	390
Bo McMillan, 1920	2	2	3	4,075
Bondage, 1914	1	1	1	325
Bon Homme, 1918	14	16	27[1]	34,917
Boniface, 1915	5	5	12	17,272
Boo, 1924	1	1	3	4,450
Boojum, 1927	3	3	3[1]	3,027
Boot to Boot, 1923	5	5	8	6,273
Bostonian, 1924	16	21	41	76,040
*Boswell, 1923	1	1	1	1,210
Bosworth (Eng.), 1926	4	5	7[1]	14,137
Boxthorn, 1932	1	1	4	7,850
Braedalbane, 1919	2	2	4	3,105
Brantome (Fr.), 1931	1	1	1	1,210
Brazen, 1923	1	1	1	425
Brevity, 1933	1	1	1	1,150
Bridge of Earn (Eng.), 1906	2	3	5	22,675
*Bright Knight, 1921	31	45	82	116,754
*Brig o' Doon, 1921	4	5	7	26,010
Brilliant, 1922	9	17	24[1]	35,427
Broad Meadows, 1927	1	1	4	3,075
Broadside, 1924	7	8	10	18,495
Broadway Jones, 1922	3	5	16	15,625
Brokers Tip, 1930	2	2	3	6,050
Brooms, 1925	7	8	12	97,185
Broomstick, 1901	9	16	21	32,752
Brother Joe, 1921	1	1	2	1,250
Brown Admiral, 1927	1	1	1	537
Brown Bud, 1924	12	18	24[1]	31,170
*Brown Prince 2nd, 1914	6	6	17	21,275
Bruleur (Fr.), 1910	1	1	1	2,275
*Brumado, 1916	1	1	1	425
Bubbling Over, 1923	13	17	30	72,790
*Bucellas, 1922	1	1	1	1,650
Buchan (Eng.), 1916	4	6	11	19,975
Buck, 1921	4	6	10	6,720
Buddy Bauer, 1924	1	1	1	1,800
Bud Lerner, 1920	20	28	42	72,355
*Bull Dog, 1927	45	66	116[1]	226,622
Bulletin, 1923	1	1	2	1,450
Bulse, 1913	1	1	2	4,250
Bunting, 1919	15	20	27	47,020
Burgoo King, 1929	3	3	5	9,550
Burning Blaze, 1929	1	1	2	1,074
Buster Keaton, 1921	1	2	7	4,550
Busy American, 1919	16	23	43	51,415
Butler's Spic, 1934	1	1	1	325
*By George 2nd, 1911	1	2	3	3,865
By Hisself, 1922	1	1	1	700
*By-Pass 2nd, 1928	1	2	3	4,825
Byrd, 1924	4	4	8	10,900
Cadum (Fr.), 1921	1	1	3	7,800
Cady Hill, 1926	1	1	1	1,800
Caerleon (Eng.), 1927	1	1	2	7,825
*Caid, 1925	1	2	4	5,125
Calf Roper, 1926	1	2	2	3,250
Cameronian (Eng.), 1928	1	1	1	1,650
Campfire, 1914	18	22	41	45,545
Canaan, 1924	2	3	5	2,725
Canadian Ensign, 1926	2	2	2	2,400
Cannobie (Fr.), 1913	1	1	2	630
Canon Law (Eng.), 1930	2	2	3[1]	7,412
Cantankerous, 1924	1	1	1	520
Canter, 1923	11	15	24	19,230
Captain Alcock, 1917	2	3	3	1,757
Captain Cuttle (Eng.), 1919	1	1	2	3,000
*Carlaris, 1923	15	16	27	26,335
Carom, 1923	2	3	3	1,724
Caruso, 1927	6	7	13	75,200
Case Ace, 1934	4	4	9	36,825
*Castel Fusano, 1935	1	1	2	21,600
Catalan, 1921	3	3	4	6,975
Cataract, 1909	1	1	2	850
Cattail, 1930	1	1	2	537
Cavalcade, 1931	2	2	3	3,575
Cee Jay Jay, 1924	4	5	8	8,935
Celt, 1905	3	4	7	7,050
Cerulean, 1923	3	3	3	3,625
*Challenger 2nd, 1927	14	17	32	94,971
Chance Meeting, 1930	2	3	4	5,025
Chance Play, 1923	17	21	38	92,970
Chance Shot, 1924	23	29	47[2]	115,357
Chantey, 1922	1	1	1	350
Charley O., 1930	1	1	1	110
*Charmarten, 1925	1	1	3	1,611
Chatmoss, 1929	1	1	2	4,250
Chatover, 1926	1	2	2	2,585
Chatterton, 1919	15	20	41	61,183
Cherokee, 1920	13	17	25	19,406
Cherry Tree, 1919	5	5	10	9,670
Chicaro, 1923	5	5	6	7,525
*Chicle, 1913	44	54	96	165,235
Chicstraw, 1931	1	1	1	850
Chilhowee, 1921	12	14	25[1]	27,952
Chimney Sweep, 1927	2	2	3	4,575
Chouberski (Fr.), 1902	1	1	1	Trophy
Cicero (Eng.), 1902	1	1	3	630
Cid Campeador (Fr.), 1917	1	1	1	845
Circle K., 1925	1	1	5	2,075
*Citizen, 1918	1	1	1	165
Claptrap, 1923	6	6	7	7,415
Clarion (Eng.), 1916	1	1	1	1,800
Clever Seth, 1921	1	1	1	425
Clock Tower, 1928	1	1	2	900
*Cloister, 1921	2	2	3	2,390
Cocked Hat, 1929	2	3	2[1]	5,077
Cock o' the Walk, 1910	1	1	3	1,325
Cog-Air, 1926	1	1	1	455
*Cohort, 1925	24	31	46[2]	77,332
Coldstream, 1933	2	2	3	3,950
Colin, 1905	4	6	15	13,085
Colonel Rivers, 1922	1	1	2	750
*Colonel Vennie, 1913	6	8	12	15,195
Colorado Kid (Eng.), 1929	2	3	5	6,855
Color Sergeant, 1923	4	5	8	7,687
Compadre, 1915	1	1	2	514
Constant (Aust.), 1909	1	1	1	45,000
Constant Son (Aust.), 1925	1	1	2	5,875
Constitution, 1926	5	5	7	6,310
Convoy, 1917	1	1	1	537
*Coq Gaulois, 1915	3	3	3	3,405
Coronach (Eng.), 1923	2	2	3	1,800
Corot (S. Am.), 1916	1	1	7	33,900
*Cotlogomor, 1922	4	5	8	5,374
Cotulla, 1929	1	1	4	2,600
Count Gallahad, 1934	1	1	2	15,850
Court Day, 1924	2	2	2	2,760
Coventry, 1922	8	9	17	21,930
Crack Brigade, 1927	3	4	4	5,460
Craganour (S. Am.), 1910	1	1	1	1,500
Craig an Eran (Eng.), 1918	1	2	3	3,875
*Craigangower, 1919	3	3	6	8,435
*Craig Park, 1927	2	2	7	3,715
Cri de Guerre (Eng.), 1925	1	2	7	10,210
*Crimper, 1913	4	4	6	6,660
Crucifixion, 1927	1	2	2	1,145
Crusader, 1923	7	7	10	10,105
Crystal Pennant, 1924	3	5	6	6,790
Cudgel, 1914	9	12	13	11,280
Cuyama, 1913	2	3	8	9,375
Cylgad (Eng.), 1909	1	1	1	2,275
*Cynic, 1928	2	3	6	3,144
*Dan 4th, 1918	1	2	2	1,400
Danger Rock, 1912	1	1	1	850
Dark Hero, 1928	3	4	5	6,960
Dark Legend (Fr.), 1914	4	5	11	9,020
Dastur (Eng.), 1929	3	6	8	16,150
Dazzler, 1921	1	1	1	1,800
*Dear Herod, 1922	1	2	2	910
Deep Thought, 1921	1	1	1	495
Delhi, 1901	7	7	15	16,972
Demonstrate, 1934	1	1	1	520
Desperate Desmond, 1921	1	1	1	845
Devil's Due, 1927	2	2	5	2,365
*Diapason, 1921	2	2	2	2,470
Diavolo, 1925	15	23	37[1]	73,125
Dick Finnell, 1904	1	1	1	625
Dick Terpin, 1920	3	3	7	4,376
Dick Welles, 1900	1	1	1	700
Dicmedes (Eng.), 1922	1	1	2	4,025
Diophon (Fr.), 1921	1	2	7	15,525
Discontent, 1908	1	1	1	161
Discovery, 1931	6	8	10	20,050
*Dis Donc, 1918	16	20	32	51,055
Display, 1923	34	41	80[1]	107,789
Distraction, 1925	5	6	10	16,605
Docod, 1916	1	1	3	1,575
Dr. Cardenas, 1923	1	1	1	900
Dr. Freeland, 1926	1	1	1	825
Dr. Streett, 1924	1	1	1	129
Dr. Works, 1912	1	1	2	508
Dodge, 1913	3	4	5	14,670
Dominant, 1913	8	9	22	16,432
Dominion (Fr.), 1916	1	2	2	2,387
Donatello 2nd (Eng.), 1934	2	2	3	37,950
Don Leon, 1928	1	1	1	750
*Donnacona, 1917	27	35	68	73,295
Double Hackle (S. Am.), 1918	1	1	1	2,200
Drastic, 1915	2	3	4	6,875
Dress Parade, 1923	1	2	2	2,220
Dumpy, 1924	1	1	1	537
Dunboyne, 1916	2	3	6	3,325
Dunlin, 1920	8	8	17	17,585
*Durbar 2nd, 1911	9	12	23	25,975
Easter Bells, 1920	10	11	22	19,700
Easter Martin, 1931	1	1	1	700
*Easton, 1931	2	3	3	4,100
Economic, 1929	4	4	8	14,975
Ed Crump, 1912	2	2	3	3,870
Edisto, 1922	3	4	4	2,930
Edwin V., 1919	1	1	2	1,057
*Eliminator, 1915	1	1	2	5,250
Ellangowan (Eng.), 1920	1	2	5	3,685
Elton (S. Am.), 1925	1	1	2	5,325
Embargo (Eng.), 1923	1	1	2	2,350
Emissary, 1922	2	2	3	1,775
Empire Builder (Ire.), 1926	1	2	5	50,425
Enoch, 1926	3	4	8	9,455
Ephesian, 1925	1	1	1	425
*Epinard, 1920	9	13	21	30,825
Epithet, 1928	7	8	9	14,815
Equipoise, 1928	20	23	36	83,947
Escoba, 1915	3	5	9	7,600
Espino, 1923	2	3	6	9,875
Essexford (Eng.), 1918	1	1	1	250
Eternal, 1916	13	17	31	45,960
Ethnarch (Eng.), 1922	1	1	1	3,100
Ever Bubbling, 1928	1	1	1	537
Excite, 1933	1	1	2	2,730
Fair Ball, 1925	1	1	1	625
Fair Gain, 1917	4	5	7	3,725
Fair Play, 1905	16	21	28[1]	40,312
Fair Rochester, 1930	2	4	4[1]	5,760
Fair Trial (Eng.), 1932	1	1	3	5,500
Fairway (Eng.), 1925	2	2	2	2,520
Fair Wind, 1923	3	3	5	3,794
*Fanar, 1931	1	1	1	2,275
Farman (Eng.), 1909	1	2	4	1,270
Farmer Jim, 1914	1	2	3	1,350

ADD ANOTHER FOR *Requested*

Brewer Photo.

From nine foals—three stakes winners—and another in his second crop—that is a record of an amazing sire—Requested.

My Request

Picnic Lunch

Miss Request

Plus —

PRINCE REQUEST

Keeneland Sales

Wednesday Afternoon

HIP NO. 271 BARN C

A typical Requested is pictured above —

Bay Colt by *Requested*

—SWEET WILLOW'S sister

Star Willow, the dam of this colt, is sister to Sweet Willow, a stakes winning mare, defeating colts on many occasions. Star Willow and Sweet Willow are out of the winning mare Sweeping Willow, dam of seven winners, two of stakes class. She is one of two foals out of Water Willow. The other was Don Leon, a stakes horse and possessor of terrific speed.

MRS. JANE COLLINS HINKLE

IF you inspect these fillies at Keeneland Sales, you'll bid on them, Wednesday afternoon. They are beauties. Had best of care, feed, and veterinary attention all their lives.

at Keeneland Sales

THREE *fillies from* PRODUCERS

Ch. f., Bolingbroke—Lureen, by Stimulus. Half-sister to EIGHT winners including last year's 2-year-old, Lady Lureen, four wins, once placed, from 11 starts. Hip No. 253.

Br. f., Carrier Pigeon—Smalltown, by Jamestown. Third foal of the mare. First one has won in two seasons in California. Second foal now racing and has won money in each of first four starts. This filly is racey and quick. Hip No. 267.

Ch. f., Jamestown—Dorothy J., by Sweep All. Half-sister to four winners. Half-sister to dam of a 2-year-old placed in stakes this year. Hip No. 234.

BARN C

Property of MORANCY and CURRY, Buck Run Farm, Versailles, Ky.

241 Racing Stables

And Individuals Have Gotten

507 Winners From

MEREWORTH

For 175 of These Customers Every Horse Bought From Mereworth Has Been A Winner

●

See Back Cover of this Magazine

	No. Mares	No. Winners	No. Races	First Money
Federal, 1923	1	1	2	2,730
Felstead (Eng.), 1925	1	1	1	970
Felton (Fr.), 1923	1	2	6	10,600
Fence Rider, 1933	1	2	3	5,200
Firmament (S. Am.), 1924	1	1	2	10,550
Fiterari (Fr.), 1924	2	2	2	1,665
*Fitzwilliam, 1914	1	1	3	4,890
Flag Pole, 1929	4	6	13	26,150
Flamingo (Eng.), 1925	3	3	4	2,300
Fletcher M., 1915	1	1	4	3,025
Flight of Time, 1923	4	4	5	2,670
Flittergold, 1911	4	5	8	3,340
*Floral King, 1923	2	2	2	2,175
Flotsam 2nd, 1914	1	3	7	9,332
Flying Ebony, 1922	13	21	38	37,405
Flying Heels, 1927	17	24	41	105,950
Flying Squirrel, 1907	1	2	4	1,195
Flying Watch, 1931	1	1	1	670
*Foray 2nd, 1934	1	1	1	2,275
Forest Play, 1933	1	1	1	1,500
For Fair, 1912	7	9	11	11,480
Fort Churchill, 1917	1	1	1	625
Fourth Hand (Aust.), 1924	1	1	4	6,460
Foxlaw (Eng.), 1922	2	2	3	1,725
*Francais, 1919	2	2	2	1,400
Friar Rock, 1913	10	12	16	20,625
Frisius, 1926	1	1	1	1,650
*Frizzle, 1911	1	1	3	6,060
Gainsborough (Eng.), 1915	8	9	16	43,325
Galetian, 1923	2	3	5	15,225
Gallant Fox, 1927	37	46	83[1]	127,799
Gallant Sir, 1929	5	5	5	7,925
*Galloper, 1923	2	2	3	2,695
Galloping Simon (Eng.), 1904	1	1	2	775
Galus, 1929	3	6	12	17,835
Gambir, 1929	1	1	2	815
*Gauntley, 1918	1	1	2	1,870
Gay Crusader (Eng.), 1914	1	1	2	2,925
Gay Monarch, 1931	1	1	1	1,625
*Gay Ronald, 1921	1	2	2	2,485
General Lee, 1924	11	13	17	21,250
General Roberts, 1901	1	1	1[1]	1,095
General Thatcher, 1920	7	7	11	16,275
Genie, 1925	4	5	7	8,225
Gilling Castle (Eng.), 1925	1	1	5	7,030
*Gino, 1930	13	18	36	60,175
Gladstone, 1922	1	1	1	350
Gladiator, 1917	1	1	1	700
*Glencairn, 1910	1	1	2	1,300
Glendoe (Eng.), 1917	1	1	1	1,500
*Glen Reagh, 1918	1	1	3	1,577
Gloomy Gus, 1914	1	1	1	650
Gnome, 1916	3	3	6	1,615
*Golden Boss, 1920	3	5	13[1]	25,444
*Golden Broom, 1917	9	11	19[1]	26,580
*Golden Guinea, 1917	2	2	2	750
*Golden Laurel, 1924	1	1	1	425
Golden Maxim, 1900	4	5	6	5,605
*Golden Sphere, 1918	1	1	2	1,650
Golden Sun (Eng.), 1910	2	3	6	2,305
Gold Stick, 1922	1	1	1	2,100
Gonfalon, 1921	2	3	7	10,525
Good Advice, 1930	4	4	4	3,505
Good Shepherd, 1924	1	1	1	520
Gordon Russell, 1910	1	1	2	3,600
*Grandace, 1925	3	3	6	2,720
Grand Parade (Eng.), 1916	2	2	3	2,000
Grand Slam, 1933	1	1	1	425
Grand Time, 1930	7	8	10	16,775
Granite, 1908	1	2	2	1,400
Granville, 1933	1	2	3	5,775
*Gratteur, 1923	1	1	7	2,625
Great Britain, 1910	1	3	6	5,385
Great Jaz, 1920	2	3	7	2,654
Greek Bachelor (Eng.), 1920	1	1	10	97,220
Greenock, 1925	8	9	13	16,515
Greyface, 1924	1	1	2	1,250
Grey Lag, 1918	1	2	2	3,825
Groucher, 1925	1	1	2	1,675
Guest of Honor, 1920	2	2	2	1,240
*Gunrock, 1914	2	3	5	4,425
Guy Fortune, 1914	1	1	2	4,225
Hadagal, 1931	7	10	14[1]	19,712

No. 50

Dark chestnut filly

Dk. ch. f., No. 50	Pensive	Hyperion
		*Penicuik 2nd
	Live Bullet	Bull Lea
		Little America

A Pensive filly out of a young Bull Lea mare

LOOKOUT STUD'S

Saratoga Yearlings

TO BE SOLD OPENING NIGHT, TUESDAY, AUGUST 10

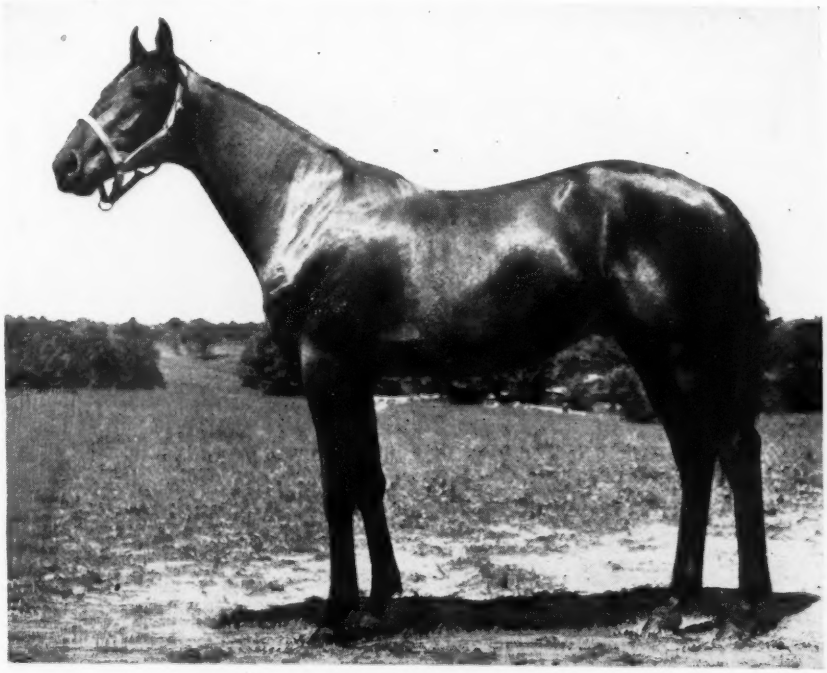
Visit Lookout Stud, owned by James Brink, when traveling between Cincinnati and Lexington. See the yearlings. Horses also for sale privately. Lookout Stud is just south of Covington, Ky., on the Dixie Highway. Mail address: Box 107, Covington, Kentucky.

No. 51

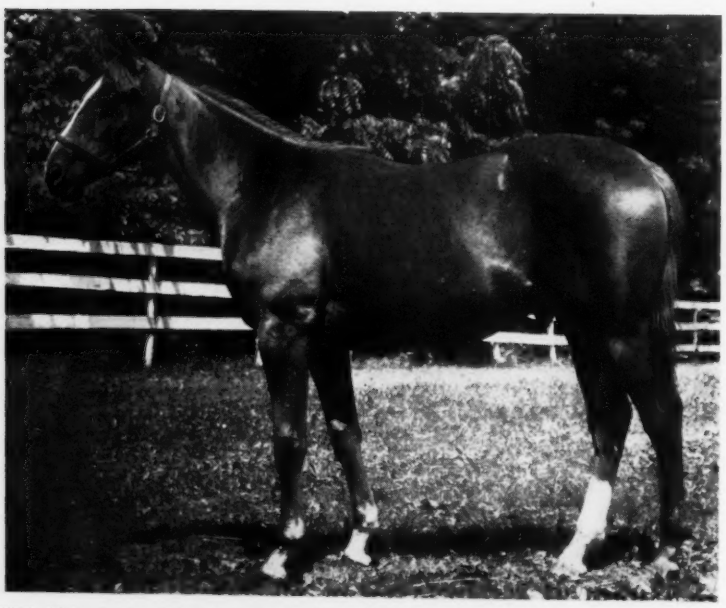
Bay colt

Bay colt, No. 51	Hash	Questionnaire
		Delicacy
	Little Thrill	Agrarian
		Decolte

A Hash colt out of a young winning mare from Sweetheart's family.



HIP NO. 211—Bay colt by Pensive—Stimbala by Stimulus. Stimbala was a winner at 3 and is a half-sister to the stakes winner Bala Ormont. This colt's second dam is half-sister to two stakes winners.

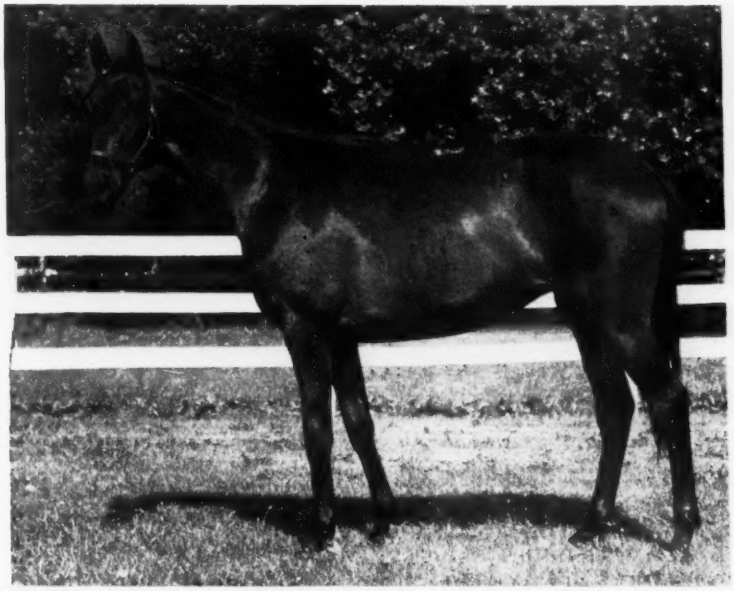


HIP NO. 184—Chestnut colt by War Relic—Flying Indian, by Flying Heels. Flying Indian equaled the track record at Aqueduct (1:05 2/5) in winning the Astoria Stakes. She is out of a half-sister to the stakes winner Cayuga.

To be sold
Tuesday night
JULY 27

Yearlings b
Count Flee
Questionnai

The E. D. Axton
Keeneland yearlings



HIP NO. 205—Brown filly by Reaping Reward—Ruths Hope, by *Monk's Way. Every foal out of Ruths Hope to race has won, including Rusty Gold (24 wins), Noslen (4 seasons), Kenneyo, and Fearless Ken. Ruths Hope was a winner at 2.

Plus—

Colt by
Count Fleet
– Bala Ormont
a stakes mare
Hip No. 169

HIP NO. 202—Dark bay colt by Questionnaire—Pretty Sis, by *Monk's Way. Pretty Sis is the dam of 7 winners, including Toolmaker (placed in stakes). She was a winner at two and is sister to the stakes winner Monk's First.

War Relic
Pensive

MAY BE INSPECTED AT KEENELAND – BARN B

	No. Mares	No. Winners	No. Races	First Money
Hainault (Eng.), 1914	1	1	2	1,450
Halcyon, 1928	8	9	11	23,765
Hallucination, 1920	3	3	3	3,400
*Hand Grenade, 1915	7	7	12	15,936
Handsel, 1895	1	2	2	1,560
*Happy Argo, 1923	9	9	13	21,570
Happy Time, 1925	4	4	6	6,525
Hard Tack, 1926	11	13	16[1]	26,837
*Harmonique, 1918	1	1	1	537
*Harpenden, 1919	1	1	1	1,300
Harrigan, 1906	1	1	2	915
*Harry Baker, 1922	1	1	1	935
Harry of Hereford (Eng.), 1910	1	1	3	1,575
Harry Shaw, 1911	1	1	3[1]	4,037
Hasard (S. Am.), 1903	1	1	1	2,125
Haste, 1923	23	31	51[2]	88,855
*Havana Boy, 1921	1	1	3	4,150
Havelock (Fr.), 1930	1	1	1	935
Head Play, 1930	2	2	3	5,900
Headstrong, 1916	2	3	3	2,850
Hecla, 1930	1	1	1	1,550
Helmet, 1906	3	3	6	8,092
Hephaistos, 1919	4	6	19	38,075
Herodiones, 1926	1	1	2	4,250
*Heroisme, 1916	1	1	1	650
High Cloud, 1916	17	25	52	70,546
High Colum, 1931	1	1	3	3,300
High Cost, 1915	1	1	2	665
Higher, 1929	1	1	1	845
High Foot, 1927	1	1	1	1,550
High Line, 1930	2	2	5	6,225
High Noon, 1912	2	2	4	1,070
High Quest, 1931	11	14	27	52,595
High Step, 1927	3	3	3	1,335
High Strung, 1926	4	4	5	5,470
High Time, 1916	49	71	132	223,095
Hi-jack, 1927	3	4	11	5,855
Hilarious, 1906	1	1	2	3,300
Hildur, 1918	6	6	12	10,135
*Hilltown, 1932	2	2	5[1]	10,087
*Hollister, 1914	5	7	9[2]	13,127
Hollyrood, 1933	1	1	1	2,100
*Honeywood, 1911	4	4	8[1]	10,600
Hoosier Prince, 1929	2	2	2	1,480
Horron, 1910	1	3	5	2,975
Hot Night (Eng.), 1924	1	1	1	970
*Hourless, 1914	17	24	36	40,787
House, Jr., 1936	1	1	1	537
H. Thurston, 1927	1	1	2	3,100
Hunters Moon (S. Am.), 1926	2	2	2	5,725
*Huon, 1905	3	6	12	15,045
Hurry On (Eng.), 1913	2	3	3	4,050
Hustle On, 1926	3	3	3	4,675
Hydromel, 1924	5	6	11	5,587
Hygro, 1929	4	6	23	26,300
Hyperion (Eng.), 1930	3	4	16	447,580
Identify, 1931	6	6	10	19,050
Illinois Lad, 1914	1	1	1	325
Incantation, 1929	1	1	3	13,700
Infinite, 1921	17	20	32	56,460
Inherit, 1932	1	1	2	850
In Memoriam, 1920	7	8	14	8,024
Insco, 1928	18	26	49	162,474
Irish Battle (Eng.), 1919	1	1	1	2,450
Iron Crown, 1925	5	6	9	8,872
Ironsides, 1925	1	1	1	225
Islam, 1926	2	2	6	7,920
Jack Atkin, 1904	1	1	4	1,050
Jackdaw (Eng.), 1908	1	1	1	700
Jack High, 1926	9	11	18	47,320
*Jacopo, 1934	20	26	52[1]	133,352
Jamestown, 1928	13	17	36[1]	74,867
*Jean 2nd, 1924	1	1	1	650
Jean Valjean, 1926	19	24	38[1]	94,752
Jeg, 1918	1	2	4	3,835
J. Fred A., 1922	1	1	2	1,125
Jim Gaffney, 1905	3	3	5	2,535
Jim Thorpe, 1911	1	1	2	750
Jinam, 1928	1	1	1	537
Jock, 1924	10	14	19[1]	31,315
Joe Flores, 1929	1	1	1	430
John A. Scott, 1900	1	1	1	138

LEADING BROODMARE SIRES

	Mares	Wnrs.	Races	Amount Won
1936				
High Time	37	65	196	$242,919
Fair Play	64	98	300	219,547
Sweep	66	98	258	211,444
Ultimus	26	40	123	210,475
*Light Brigade	58	85	209	191,862
1937				
Sweep	71	105	269[2]	$322,139
Whisk Broom 2nd	30	53	138[8]	224,742
Man o' War	42	56	144	216,215
Sir Martin	47	69	227[3]	185,409
*Sir Gallahad 3rd	30	37	95[1]	167,912
1938				
Fair Play	62	93	253[1]	$341,782
Sweep	68	104	265[2]	339,802
*Sir Gallahad 3rd	37	57	139[2]	257,652
Friar Rock	46	67	172[1]	250,622
Man o' War	48	67	159[1]	203,907
1939				
*Sir Gallahad 3rd	45	69	166[2]	$406,180
High Time	55	99	267[2]	229,607
Man o' War	48	65	166[1]	219,977
Your Majesty (S. Am.)	1	1	8	166,675
Sir Martin	40	63	171[2]	164,385
1940				
High Time	61	99	245[3]	$255,730
Sweep	56	90	191[2]	209,168
*Chicle	50	75	176[2]	202,685
*Sir Gallahad 3rd	48	74	177	193,680
Friar Rock	40	58	176[1]	163,960
1941				
Sweep	53	84	213[4]	$386,823
*Chicle	46	70	197[2]	229,750
Man o' War	61	86	222[2]	211,622
*Sun Briar	61	89	243[1]	195,017
*Wrack	57	94	227[5]	179,607
1942				
*Chicle	55	84	202[2]	$454,320
Man o' War	69	100	252[2]	362,126
Sweep	51	73	206[2]	318,643
*Sir Gallahad 3rd	84	129	295[4]	286,902
Bunting	18	28	105[1]	250,082
1943				
*Sir Gallahad 3rd	95	146	363[4]	$516,386
Man o' War	66	88	229[6]	384,080
*Chicle	54	83	213[4]	227,597
*Sun Briar	60	97	228[2]	223,301
High Time	52	84	216[4]	206,891
1944				
*Sir Gallahad 3rd	111	177	444[2]	$721,342
Man o' War	81	128	314[3]	607,781
Blue Larkspur	29	38	121[3]	509,442
Stimulus	61	87	217[1]	408,660
*Chicle	58	92	238[3]	343,897
1945				
*Sir Gallahad 3rd	111	161	360[5]	$734,331
Man o' War	73	102	229[2]	591,436
*Bull Dog	40	67	148[1]	741,866
Bubbling Over	14	20	58	316,058
Blue Larkspur	31	47	123	315,963
1946				
*Sir Gallahad 3rd	137	211	473[2]	$994,795
Man o' War	88	145	379[2]	948,204
Stimulus	82	123	270	560,950
Chance Shot	27	42	110	547,002
*Bull Dog	40	79	212[2]	512,807
1947				
*Sir Gallahad 3rd	133	211	463[3]	$953,713
Man o' War	93	146	371[6]	859,620
Stimulus	85	140	322[2]	815,832
*Sickle	48	81	226[2]	738,135
Blue Larkspur	43	75	180	608,045

First monies only. Superior figures indicate dead heats.

	No. Mares	No. Winners	No. Races	First Money
John P. Grier, 1917	30	43	70	116,289
Johnstown, 1936	3	3	4	8,125
*Johren, 1915	3	3	3	1,725
Judge Ellsworth, 1915	1	1	2	750
*Judge Fuller, 1922	2	3	3	2,235
Judge Hay, 1926	2	2	3	1,750
Jupiter, 1920	1	1	1	135
*Jusqu'au Bout, 1915	1	1	1	210
*Justice F., 1924	8	12	16	21,657
Kai Feng, 1927	4	5	10[1]	12,375
Kai-Sang, 1919	6	9	18	22,675
Kaleidoscope, 1928	1	1	1	700
Kalitan, 1914	1	1	1	250
*Kantar, 1925	3	3	5	8,600
Keminel (S. Am.), 1919	1	1	1	537
*Kentucky 2nd, 1924	1	1	2	3,100
Kentucky Cardinal, 1922	1	2	2	2,990
Kenward, 1914	1	2	2	757
*Kiev, 1924	5	7	7	9,760
Kilkerry, 1924	3	5	13	11,442
Killdee, 1914	1	1	4	1,700
*King Bruce, 1923	1	1	3	1,475
King Gorin 2nd, 1921	2	2	2	590
King Heather, 1921	7	10	17	18,527
King James, 1905	1	3	3[1]	6,892
King Nadi, 1922	1	1	1	537
King Plaudit, 1916	1	1	1	625
Kingship, 1907	2	2	2	425
King's Kup, 1927	1	1	3	1,275
Kirkover, 1925	1	2	3	3,985
Kirstie's Cub, 1915	1	1	1	700
Knight of the Garter (Eng.), 1921	1	1	1	2,450
*Knight of the Thistle, 1893	1	1	1	700
Knocker (S. Am.), 1929	1	1	1	2,125
*Koenigsmark, 1926	1	1	1	935
Koodoo, 1930	2	2	2	1,635
*Ksar, 1918	8	9	19	37,895
Labaro (S. Am.), 1921	1	1	1	1,500
Ladkin, 1921	8	12	26	39,520
Ladysman, 1930	5	6	9	8,955
La Farina (Fr.), 1911	1	1	2	1,057
*Lancegaye, 1923	2	3	7	30,212
*Langdon Hills, 1915	2	2	3	3,055
Lani Chief, 1927	1	2	2[1]	1,537
Lantados, 1918	2	2	3	3,000
Last Coin, 1912	1	1	1	1,500
Last Reveille, 1920	2	2	2	2,760
Lee O. Cotner, 1922	8	9	24	32,140
Lena Misha, 1913	1	1	1	850
Leonardo 2nd, 1918	7	7	14	10,435
Leo Skolny, 1911	1	1	1	325
Leteo (S. Am.), 1917	1	2	8	12,370
Liberty Limited, 1929	3	3	3	8,490
Libyan Sands, 1913	1	1	2	980
*Light Brigade, 1910	27	38	64[1]	94,566
*Light Carbine, 1923	1	1	2	2,650
Lightning Artist (Eng.), 1923	1	1	1	425
Limond (Aust.), 1913	1	1	1	2,125
Lingard, 1923	1	2	4	2,285
Lion d'Or, 1916	4	6	10[1]	4,926
Little Smoke, 1920	1	1	1	625
Livery, 1926	3	3	3	2,110
Lombardo (S. Am.), 1921	2	2	5[1]	13,575
Longridge, 1925	1	1	1	1,300
Long Tongue, 1915	1	1	1	500
Lord Basil (S. Am.), 1916	1	1	1	1,800
Lord Rock Sand, 1912	1	1	3	685
*Lord Swift, 1928	1	1	1	1,495
Lord Vargrave, 1922	1	2	3	1,611
Lost Cause, 1927	1	1	1	850
*Lough Foyle, 1911	1	1	2	420
Lough Swilly, 1918	1	1	5	1,225
Louis A., 1917	3	4	5	2,430
Lovely Manners, 1924	2	5	5	6,640
Lovetie, 1907	4	5	7	16,105
Lucky Hour, 1919	5	7	6	5,117
Lucky Tom, 1929	2	2	3	4,625
Lucullite, 1915	7	8	21	16,100
Luke McLuke, 1911	6	7	10	15,200
Macaw, 1923	17	24	38	$ 45,850
*Mackenzie 2nd, 1920	4	5	8	6,945

The only Requested filly to be sold at auction this summer —

Meadors photo.

A filly by Requested--National Seal Hip No. 95

She is a nice filly, isn't she? A smart head, good bodied, stout legs. Have you noticed her pedigree? It is sort of a filly pedigree. Her sire, Requested, has out the two stakes winning fillies Miss Request and Picnic Lunch. Her dam, National Seal, a three-quarter sister to the dam of the stakes winning Prince Favor, is by American Flag, sire of the dams of such top fillies as Nellie L., Mar-Kell, Good Morning. Her second dam is half-sister to the crack race mare Edith Cavell and to the C. C. A. Oaks winner Florence Nightingale.

To be Sold at Keeneland, Opening Night

Consigned by **Walter J. Owens**

Requested's only filly can be seen in Barn 3

No. 70, Bull Lea—Decolte

No. 72, *Bull Dog—Devil Dancer

No. 64, Pensive—Chelita

Monday Night at Keeneland

Leslie Combs II Will Sell Eight Yearling

They may be inspected in Barn A prior to the sale.

No. 80, War Jeep—Euneva

No. 111, Alsab—Sunfel

No. 68, War Jeep—Dark Tower

No. 75, Eight Thirty

Meadors Photo.

No. 93, Brown colt by Bull Lea—*Little Acorn, by Fairway

B. f., by Bull Lea—Decolte, by *St. Germans.
Decolte is dam of Nightlife and Little Thrill, out of a half-sister to the famous Sweetheart.

Br. f., by *Bull Dog—Devil Dancer, by St. James.
Devil Dancer's first foal, On the Eye, has won two of his five starts, 2nd twice. Is out of Masked Dancer.

Ch. c. by Eight Thirty—Dungene, by Sun Teddy.
Dungene is out of half-sister to stakes winner Dogmata, and half-sister to dam of Challe Anne, stakes winner.

Br. c., by Bull Lea—*Little Acorn, by Fairway.
*Little Acorn is a winning daughter of the great English sire and broodmare sire Fairway, half-sister to Betel Nut.

B. f., by Pensive—Chelita, by *Sir Gallahad III.
Chelita is half-sister to the stakes winners El Chico, Miyako, Planetoid, and Chicuelo.

Ch. c., by War Jeep—Dark Tower, by *Blenheim II.
Dark Tower is half-sister to stakes winner Massa, is out of half-sister to four stakes winners.

B. c., by War Jeep—Euneva, by Rolled Stockings.
Euneva is a winning sister to the stakes winner Dellor, half-sister to the stakes winner and sire Percentage.

Ch. f., by Alsab—Sunfel, by *Sun Briar.
Sunfel is dam of four foals to race, all winners, including Loved, Intriguing, Traditional, and King Eric at 2, 1948.

Leslie Combs II

Spendthrift Farm

Lexington **Kentucky**

Yearling colt –

for Saratoga

First foal of winning half-sister to stakes winners Bewitch, Pot o' Luck and Theen, to be sold at Saratoga, August 19

A top-bred racing prospect with a family scattered with stakes winners. This colt is by Pasteurized and out of Rita Z, a winning half-sister to the stakes winners BEWITCH, POT O' LUCK, and THEEN. Potheen (winner, placed in stakes) is out of the stakes winner, Rosie O'Grady, dam of seven winners including the stakes winner, Erin.

Consigned by

CARLO M. PATERNO

MEADOW LANE FARM

NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

Grade "A" colts and fillies by Milkman Plus a colt by Case Ace, a filly by Pictor

B. c., Milkman—Gala Moment, by *Sir Gallahad III

A full brother to GALACTIC (Pimlico Nursery Stakes, Survivor Stakes, etc.) and the winner Jersey Cream. Half-brother to winner Browsing. (Property of Mrs. W. P. Stewart, Mr. W. F. Hitt.)

Ch. f., Milkman—Ulalume, by Stimulus

A sister to Jersey Isle, winner at three this year; half-sister to Hard Trek. Ulalume is sister to stakes winner, STRANGE DEVICE (Betsy Ross, Polly Drummond Stks., etc.).

Br. f., Milkman—Wound Up, by Stimulus

Out of the dam of Jakajones, winner at two. Wound Up is a daughter of the English stakes winner and producer, DANCING TOY.

Ch. c., Case Ace—Moving Star, by *North Star II

A half-brother to EQUISTAR (Tred Avon H., placed in Crete, Interborough H.), and four other winners. Moving Star is a daughter of the great foundation mare, Cinema.

Br. f., Pictor—Chessel, by *Sir Gallahad III

First foal of a half-sister to the stakes winner FARMERETTE (Colonial H., Correction H.) and dam of the stakes winner Miss Mommy. Chessel is a full sister to Cheesecloth, winner first start at 2, 1948.

To Be Sold At Saratoga

Mrs. W. Plunket Stewart **Unionville, Chester County, Pennsylvania**

Sires of Dams of 1948 Stakes Winners

Alexander Pantages: Jade's Jade, by High Quest.
American Flag: Eternal Flag (2), by Eternal Bull.
Raise You (2), by Case Ace.
Plucky Flag (2), by *Bel Aethel.
Antivari (Fr.): Solnita, by *Soleil du Midi.
Artist's Proof (Fr.): *Britannicus 3rd, by Plassy.
Asterus (Fr.): Provocative, by Roman.
*Bahram: Contest, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd.
Black Toney: Relic (2), by War Relic.
Elkridge, by Mate.
Be Fearless, by Burgoo King.
The Admiral, by War Admiral.
*Blenheim 2nd: Coaltown (3), by Bull Lea.
Blue Larkspur: Green Baize, by Case Ace.
Sweepblu, by Sweepster.
Page Boots (2), by Our Boots.
Piet (2), by Grand Slam.
*Blue Pete: Mi Preferido, by *Kahuna.
Bostonian: George Gains (3), by He Did.
*Bright Knight: Pet Shadow, by Petrose.
Bovard (2), by *Bahram.
Brooms: Flashco, by Hash.
Bubbling Over: Mr. Busher, by War Admiral.
Bud Lerner: Circus Clown (2), by Tiger.
*Bull Dog: Carolyn A. (2), by Questionnaire.
Magpie, by Brevity.
Bunting: Preoccupy, by *Bull Dog.
Busy American: Johns Joy, by *Bull Dog.
Caruso: Scattered (2), by Whirlaway.
Case Ace: Blue Peter (2), by War Admiral.
*Castel Fusano: Brenton Light, by *Ambrose Light.
*Challenger 2nd: Conniver, by Discovery.
Chance Play: Mrs. Rabbit, by Milkman.
Chance Shot: Honeymoon (2), by *Beau Pere.
American Way, by *Gino.
Chatterton: Star Fiddle, by High Strung.
Cherokee: Candelas, by Annapolis Blue.
*Chicle: Flash Burn, by Brazado.
Half Hour, by Eight Thirty.
Constant (Aust.): *Olhaverry, by Salerno.
Corot (S. Am.): *Colosal (2), by Comico.
Count Gallahad: Our Fleet, by Count Fleet.
Dastur (Eng.): Drift, by Annapolis.
Diavolo: Misleader, by Snark.
*Dis Donc: Speedy Lee, by Count Gallahad.
Dodge: Faucon, by Sky Raider.
Donatello 2nd (Eng.): Stepfather, by *Beau Pere.
*Donnacona: Seven Hearts, by Grand Slam.
*Durbar 2nd: Indus, by *Piping Rock.
Empire Builder (Ire.): Solidarity, by *Alibhai.
Equipoise: Quarter Pole, by *Mahmoud.
Fair Play: Whiffenjoof, by *Bull Dog (dead heat with Ennobled).
Firmament (S. Am.): *Beauchef, by Afghan 2nd.
*Fitzwilliam: Canada's Teddy, by Teddy Wrack.
Flying Heels: Flying Rythm, by *Beau Pere.
Miss Request, by Requested.
Gainsborough (Eng.): Stud Poker, by *Bahram.
Galetian: H Hour, by Mars.
Gallant Fox: Alfoxie, by Bimelech.
General Lee: Califa C., by *This England.
*Gino: Kitchen Police, by Discovery.
*Golden Boss: Glo Bo, by War Glory.
Greek Bachelor (Eng.): *Mafosta (5), by Fair Trial
Halcyon: Imacomin, by *Heliopolis.
*Hand Grenade: Good Turn, by Ariel.
*Happy Argo: Ginargie, by *Gino.
Haste: Shotsilk, by Chance Shot.
High Quest: King Midas, by *Heliopolis.
High Time: Knockdown (2), by Discovery.
Big Nose, by Valdina Orphan.
Miss Sal K., by *Hairan.
Hyperion (Eng.): Citation (10), by Bull Lea.
Saggy (2), by Swing and Sway.
Incantation: Turbine, by Burning Star.
Infinite: Flag Drill (2), by Flint Shot.
Insco: Okey Smokey (2), by Microphone.
With Pleasure, by He Did.
Faultless, by Bull Lea.
Jack High: Fleettown (2), by Jamestown.
*Jacopo: Pail of Water, by Jack High.
Jamestown: Marabout, by *Mahmoud.
Jean Valjean: Eternal World (2), by Eternal Bull.
John P. Grier: Secreto (2), by *Kahuna.
Pennymaker, by Ariel.
Watermill, by Eight Thirty.
*Ksar: *Basileus 2nd, by Victrix.
*Lancegaye: Siete Leguas (2), by Osculator.
Liberty Limited: Rablim, by Doublrab.
Lovetie: Last Mark, by *Koenigsmark.
Mad Hatter: Darjeeling, by *Bahram.
Magpie (Aust.): *Shannon 2nd (2), by Midstream.
*Mahmoud: Calvados, by *Easton.
Man o' War: Rampart (3), by Trace Call.
Harmonica (2), by Snark.
Mystery Lady, by *Bull Dog.
Royal Blood, by Coldstream.
Loyal Legion, by Halcyon.
Maron (S. Am.): *Talon (2), by Pantalon.
Mosque: Sospecha, by *Kahuna.
*North Star 3rd: Star Reward (2), by Reaping Reward.
Okapi: Stage Glitter, by Stagehand.
On Watch: Stymie (3), by Equestrian.
Pairbypair: Macbeth, by *Mahmoud.
Phalaris (Eng.): Dockstader, by Mr. Bones.
*Phalaros: Incline, by Bold Venture.
Torcasita (3), by Valdina Orphan.
*Pharamond 2nd: Acoma, by Johnstown.
Sweet Dream, by Lovely Night.
Picacero (S. A.): *Miss Grillo, by Rolando.
Pillory: Autocrat, by Zacaweista.
Ping Coates: Little Harp, by Tetrarchal or Kings Blue.
Polydor: Buzfuz, by Zacaweista.
*Polymelian: Delegate (4), by Maeda.
Egretta, by Ramillies.
Irish Sun, by Sun Again.
Pompey: Adaptable, by *Blenheim 2nd.
Dinner Hour, by Pilate.
Hemet Squaw, by Hollyrood.
Miss Disco, by Discovery.
All British, by *North Wales 2nd.
Reigh Count: Rank, by Count Gallahad.
Roidore (Eng.): *The Gike, by Embargo.
Rolled Stocking: Itsabet (3), by *Heliopolis.
*Royal Minstrel: Ky. Colonel (2), by Balladier.
Lieut. Well, by Peace Chance.
*St. Germans: Avona, by Four Freedoms.
St. James: Nathaniel, by *Challenger 2nd.
*Sherab: Pelayo (2), by *Khoshbood.
*Sickle: Bymeabond, by Bimelech.
Salerno, by Questionnaire.
Miss Mommy, by *Bull Dog.
Cosmic Missile, by Roman.
My Request (5), by Requested.
Repand, by Johnstown.
*Sir Gallahad 3rd: Escadru, by *Challenger 2nd.
Ennobled, by Count Fleet.
Gallorette, by *Challenger 2nd.
Speculation, by *Mahmoud.
Billings, by *Mahmoud.
Lock and Key, by *Easton.
Fond Embrace, by Haltal.
Southannah: *Replica 2nd, by Furrokh Siyar.
*Spanish Prince 2nd: Miss Doreen, by Pilate.
Stimulus: Rippey (3), by Pompey.
Fervent (3), by *Blenheim 2nd.
Olympia (2), by *Heliopolis.
*Strolling Player: El Mono (2), by Head Play.
*Sun Briar: Fertile Lands, by Reaping Reward.
Tide Rips, by Battleship.
*Sun Charmer: Mayito (5), by Bow to Me.
Sunspot: Yankee Hill, by *Bahram.
Sweepster: Lord Fairmond (2), by *Fairmond.
*Synorix: Double Briar (2), by Bunty Lawless.
Tabac Blond (S. A.): *Escondrijo, by Chivalry.
Tall Timber: Last Rock, by Rockminister.
*Teddy: Service Pilot, by Pilate.
The Heir (2), by *Gino.
The Panther (S. Am.): *Politico, by Puro Habano.
The Porter: Master Bid, by Psychic Bid.
*The Satrap: Salmagundi (2), by Hash.
Tiny (S. A.): *Vertigo 2nd, by Fox Cub.
Torchilla: On Trust (3), by *Alibhai.
Torchator, by Lassator.
Toro: Eternal Reward (2), by Reaping Reward.
Transmute: Transaction, by *Man O'Night.
Trimdon (Eng.): Drumbeat, by *Domingo.
*Twink: May Reward (2), by Reaping Reward.
Umidwar (Eng.): Noble Impulse (2), by *Bull Dog.
Upset: Petey Cotter, by *Saint Andrews 2nd.
Valorous: Bow To You (2), by Bow to Me.
Valted: Abra, by Nedayr.
Victorian: Challe Anne (2), by Challedon.
*Volta: Ocean Drive, by Coldstream.
War Admiral: Better Self (2), by Bimelech.
Whichone: Vulcan's Forge (2), by *Mahmoud.
Whisk Broom 2nd: Double Jay, by Balladier.
Wildair: Bewitch (2), by Bull Lea.

	No. Mares	No. Winners	No. Races	First Money
Mad Hatter, 1916	36	49	77	101,117
Madman, 1906	1	1	1	1,500
Maedic, 1934	1	1	1	600
Magpie (Aust.), 1914	1	1	2	39,680
*Mahmoud, 1933	3	5	6	20,025
Mainmast, 1918	1	2	6	4,475
Major Speck, 1926	1	1	1	700
*Malamont, 1910	1	1	1	455
Malimou, 1930	1	1	1	850
Manager Waite, 1912	2	2	2	2,800
*Manister Toi, 1914	1	1	2	3,045
Manitoba (Aust.), 1930	1	1	1	650
Manitobian, 1930	1	1	1	3,100
Manna (Eng.), 1922	6	8	10	17,745
*Man O'Night, 1929	1	2	4[1]	9,630
Man o' War, 1917	63	82	160[2]	403,139
Marble, 1919	1	1	1	425
Marconi, 1922	2	2	4	2,461
*Marcus, 1913	1	1	1	2,100
*Marcus Aurelius, 1926	1	1	1	935
Marine, 1926	1	1	1	935
Maron (S. Am.), 1922	1	1	2	149,800
Marryatt (S. Am.), 1919	1	1	2	3,250
Mars, 1923	3	5	12	17,280
Marse Abe, 1906	1	1	1	425
*Martinet, 1900	1	1	1	650
*Marvex, 1920	2	3	7	16,700
*Masked Marvel 2nd, 1922	6	10	13	21,412
Massine (Fr.), 1920	1	1	1	500
*Master Charlie, 1922	11	13	30	35,150
Master Robert, 1905	1	1	1	935
Matadi, 1928	4	4	7	11,220
Mate, 1928	3	4	7	12,170
Mayne, 1923	2	2	5	1,590
*McGee, 1900	7	9	13	12,785
Memory Lane, 1923	1	1	1	845
*Mendoza 2nd, 1922	1	1	2	2,075
Menifee, 1922	4	4	8	10,310
Menow, 1935	2	2	3	7,150
Mere Play, 1925	4	5	8	5,785
Meridian, 1908	7	8	15	8,417
Messenger, 1920	5	8	12	16,490
Midway, 1914	3	3	5	4,210
Milkman, 1927	2	2	2	2,850
Milton, 1923	1	2	2	1,240
Minotaur, 1926	2	2	3	1,350
Mint Briar, 1921	8	11	18[1]	19,740
Mirafel, 1924	2	2	5	4,520

Three fillies . . . .

to be sold at Keeneland for "First Nighters" only

Meadors photo.

Brown Filly Hip No. 89

Reaping Reward	*Sickle
	Dustwhirl
Imperial Ann	Bubbling Over
	Broken Veil

Imperial Ann is the dam of four winners, the latest being Anna Christie, one of the comparatively few fillies to earn a place on the Experimental Handicap last year. She won two races at two, and has won two more good allowance races this year at three. Anna Christie defeated Picnic Lunch in 1:11 1/5, easily, and Blue Helen in 1:10 4/5.

Bay Filly Hip No. 99

Roman	*Sir Gallahad III
	*Buckup
Playfull	Chance Play
	Black Carse

Playfull is the dam of Zacaplay, a winner last year at two, and again this year at three. This yearling is Playfull's third foal, Zacaplay is her first. Playfull is out of a half-sister to War Relic, War Kit, and Speed Boat, the dam of Level Best.

Bay Filly Hip No. 94

Jamestown	St. James
	Mlle. Dazie
Merry Liege	*Jacopo
	Sunny Fields

This is Merry Liege's third foal, her first Merry Zac, won five races at two, in one of which she beat My Request. This year at three Merry Zac, has accounted for two wins already. Merry Liege was a winner at two, is out of the winner and good producer Sunny Fields, by *Sir Gallahad III.

MAY BE SEEN IN BARN 3

nd the Roman-Alouette colt . . . . No. 56

(First in the Sale Monday Night)

BAY COLT, HIP NO. 56	Roman	*Sir Gallahad III	*Teddy
			Plucky Liege
		*Buckup	Buchan
			Look Up
	Alouette	*Pharamond II	Phalaris
			Selene
		Mablonde	*Disc Donc
			Inaugural

ALOUETTE is the dam of three starters. Two are winners: Alaport and Frisky Tom—both won at two. The third—Social Hour—has placed at two this year.

MABLONDE is the dam of eight winners including the stakes winners, *Open Door and *Fizz II (dam of Wine List), also Calory (2nd in Futurity, Champagne Stakes).

INAUGURAL produced 11 winners, seven of them stakes winners: Flags, Panoply (dam of three SW), Crocus, Whiskaway, Flagstaff, Initiate (dam of SW), Coronation, Forsythia (dam of SW).

GEO. A. HUME, JR. Ironworks Pike Lexington, Ky.

MAY BE SEEN IN BARN 3

Yearling dark brown filly by

*JACOPO – SUNAMIT, by Stimulus

ONE *Jacopo: Sire of 1948 2-year-old winning fillies. His older fillies include Jacola (dam of Phalanx), Cocopet, Damaged Goods, Up the Hill (dam of Pail of Water), etc.

TWO Sunamit: Dam of this (her first) filly, won at 2, 3, and 4. From a good producing family.

THREE Stimulus: A leading broodmare sire. Three of *Jacopo's 1948 winners are out of Stimulus mares.

This is

A PACKAGE FILLY

(WELL PUT TOGETHER AND FULLY ASSEMBLED)

Hip 159—At Keeneland Tuesday Afternoon

— AND A —

BAY COLT 1947	Roman	*Sir Gallahad 3rd
		*Buckup
	Miss Porter	The Porter
		Adequate

This Colt is a Full Brother to the High-Flying 2-year-old, Vagrant Cloud,

which has won by eight lengths and by six lengths at Garden State and Delaware Park, winning in very fast time even though not pushed. Miss Porter has three foals of racing age. All are winners and all are 1948 winners. This colt is a big, strapping February foal. See him in Barn 4 now and you will want to buy him Tuesday afternoon.

Hip 150—At Keeneland Tuesday Afternoon

SEE BOTH YEARLINGS NOW IN

BARN NO. 4

AT KEENELAND

Offered By

JACK W. DENIS

Brentwood, Tennessee

	No. Mares	No. Winners	No. Races	First Money
Missionary, 1919	1	1	1	900
Misstep, 1925	7	13	17	20,905
Mokatam, 1927	1	1	1	1,800
*Monk's Way, 1923	5	9	14	18,185
*Mont d'Or, 1911	1	1	1	2,275
Moonraker, 1920	1	1	1	935
Morse Code, 1928	3	3	3	2,910
Morsel, 1927	1	1	1	1,550
Mortgage, 1926	4	4	7	3,927
Morvich, 1919	8	9	23	34,685
Mosque, 1923	1	2	3	1,940
Motor Cop, 1915	4	5	10	6,475
*Mount Beacon, 1921	3	6	11	20,145
Mowlee, 1925	1	1	1	1,950
Mr. Bones, 1933	1	1	1	1,625
Mr. Khayyam, 1930	1	1	1	1,625
Mr. Woodward, 1908	1	1	1	86
Mud, 1926	2	2	3	2,875
My Broom, 1928	1	1	3	3,050
My Own, 1920	1	1	3	1,690
My Play, 1919	14	17	31	40,419
My Prince (Eng.), 1911	1	1	1	780
Myram (Eng.), 1904	1	1	5	1,050
Naishapur, 1926	2	2	3	4,787
Nassak, 1925	4	5	9	12,925
Navanod, 1930	2	3	5	3,772
Navigator, 1923	2	2	3	2,000
Nearco (Eng.), 1935	1	1	1	1,210
Neddie, 1926	5	6	8[1]	12,872
*Negofol, 1906	5	5	11	8,765
Negrero (S. Am.), 1925	1	1	1	800
Niceas (Fr.), 1920	1	1	2	5,525
Nid d'Or (S. Am.), 1922	1	2	4	5,900
Night Rest, 1927	1	1	1	600
Nitrogeno (S. Am.), 1917	1	1	1	1,650
Noah, 1922	7	8	13	11,860
Nocturnal, 1923	8	11	18	21,475
Noel, 1920	1	1	2	420
North Pole, 1922	1	1	1	325
*North Star 3rd, 1914	21	26	48[1]	80,293
*North Wales 2nd, 1932	2	2	2	1,870
*Not Much, 1919	1	1	2	1,760
Nusakan, 1925	1	1	1	350
*Nutcracker, 1915	1	2	2	1,400
Nuyaka, 1920	1	1	1	280
Nymph King, 1926	1	1	3	3,185
Okapi, 1930	5	6	13	28,060
Olambala, 1906	4	4	5	3,115
Old Koenig, 1913	1	1	2	2,925
Old Slip, 1922	2	2	3	3,045
Oleander (Ger.), 1924	1	1	1	850
Omaha, 1932	6	8	11	19,115
*Omar Khayyam, 1914	11	14	21	32,995
*Omond, 1916	1	1	1	700
On Watch, 1917	10	14	24	95,675
Oquendo (S. Am.), 1910	1	1	3	1,050
Ormesby, 1928	4	4	5[1]	3,562
Ormondale, 1903	8	12	24	21,292
Ormont, 1920	5	5	7	7,915
Orpiment (Eng.), 1907	1	3	3[1]	6,950
*Ortello, 1926	1	1	2	1,700
Orwell (Eng.), 1929	2	2	2	3,600
Osculator, 1929	3	6	8	11,710
Our General, 1922	2	5	8	8,095
Outplay, 1926	2	3	4	5,375
Out the Way, 1915	2	2	6	6,625
Overall, 1922	1	1	2	850
*Over There, 1916	3	4	6	8,150
*Pad 2nd, 1924	2	2	3	1,850
Pagan Pan, 1918	5	7	13	14,695
*Paicines, 1914	2	3	4	2,310
Pairbypair, 1929	4	4	5	16,907
Palatine Boy, 1930	1	1	2	3,925
*Pale Hands, 1924	1	3	4	8,150
*Pandion, 1915	1	1	3	2,405
Panhandler, 1918	3	3	4	2,250
Panic, 1922	2	2	3	3,875
Pantera (S. Am.), 1923	1	1	2	4,475
*Paragon 2nd, 1917	1	1	3	1,970
Pari-Mutuel, 1928	1	1	1	1,500
Parwiz (S. Am.), 1925	1	1	1	1,210
Pattern, 1918	1	1	1	625
Paul Weidel, 1917	1	1	2	1,057
Pay Up (Eng.), 1933	1	1	2	3,575

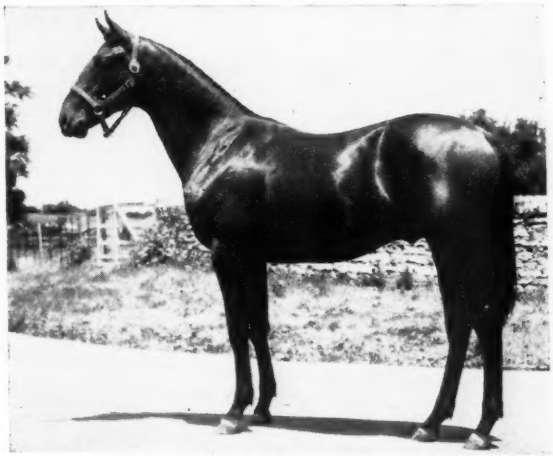
(Continued on page 347)

While we have maintained a successful racing stable for a number of years, we have been very careful to offer at the Keeneland Summer Sales only those yearlings which we think and hope will do well. To date we have sold in these sales 18 yearlings, 4 of which are Stakes Winners: COLONY BOY, GALLA DAMION, INHERITANCE, CHILDERIC. **This is an average of over 22% stakes winners.**

The following colts have been selected for the 1948 Keeneland Sales:

WEDNESDAY NIGHT, JULY 28

Bay Colt, Eight Thirty—Heritage, by *Pharamond II. Brother to Colony Boy (Walden Stakes, 3rd, Pimlico Futurity). Half-brother to Inheritance (Matron Stakes, 2nd Spinaway Stakes).

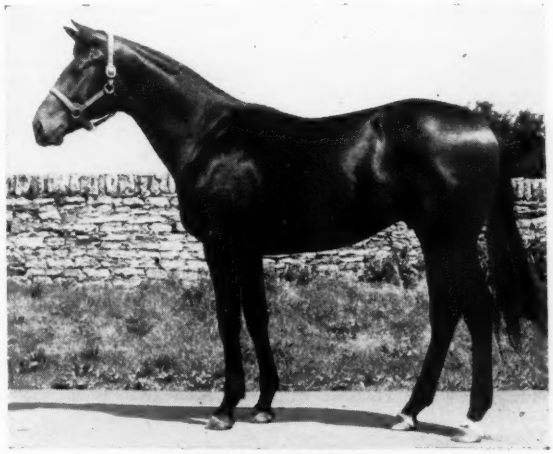


HIP NO. 294

Brown Colt, Sir Damion—Paddle, by Menow. Paddle (3rd Ashland Stakes, Kentucky Oaks). Paddle is out of a half-sister to Whopper.

HIP NO. 310

Bay Colt, Menow—Scylla, by *Sir Gallahad III. Scylla was a good class race mare, and her first three foals are winners.



HIP NO. 316

These colts may be seen at Keeneland after Saturday, July 24th, in Barn F.

Hal Price Headley, **BEAUMONT FARM – LEXINGTON, KY.**

Twenty Leading Broodmares of 1947

—A List Compiled From The New Book:

THOROUGHBRED SIRES AND DAMS 1947

(BOOK READY ABOUT SEPT. 1)

TWENTY LEADERS ON BASIS OF MONEY WON BY PRODUCE IN 1947

	MARE	MARE'S SIRE	MARE'S BEST WINNER 1947	EARNINGS BY PRODUCE 1947
1.	Armful	Chance Shot	Armed	$379,750
2.	Stop Watch	On Watch	Stymie	$299,775
3.	Jacola	*Jacopo	Phalanx	$275,600
4.	Be Like Mom	*Sickle	But Why Not	$239,650
5.	Potheen	Wildair	Bewitch	$238,475
6.	Torch Rose	Torchilla	On Trust	$230,650
7.	Unerring	Insco	Faultless	$202,730
8.	Igual	Equipoise	Assault	$195,275
9.	*Bel Amour III	*Beau Pere	Cover Up	$191,255
10.	Seldina	Insco	With Pleasure	$184,580
11.	Hug Again	Stimulus	Fervent	$173,822
12.	*Hydroplane 2nd	Hyperion	Citation	$161,080
13.	Banish Fear	Blue Larkspur	Cosmic Bomb	$156,375
14.	Me Consta	Constant	*Olhaverry	$146,300
15.	Rica Patria	Rico	*Rico Monte	$139,900
16.	By Mistake	*North Star 3rd	Burning Dream	$134,710
17.	*Faucille d'Or	Sardanapale	Elpis	$132,465
18.	Judy O'Grady	Man o' War	Snow Goose	$131,525
19.	Big Hurry	Black Toney	Bridal Flower	$130,027
20.	Bloodroot	Blue Larkspur	Be Faithful	$126,975

GET THE COMPLETE 1947 RECORDS OF 10,881 DAMS AND 2,267 SIRES IN

THOROUGHBRED SIRES AND DAMS 1947

This volume of more than 900 pages, published by The Blood-Horse, will be ready for delivery about Sept. 1. In buckram binding, the price is $25 a copy, in leather binding $31. If you want more details, send for descriptive leaflet. Address inquiries and orders to

P. O. Box 1520 — *The Blood-Horse* — Lexington, Ky.

KEENELAND YEARLINGS

(Continued from page 279)

DEVIL DIVER

**St. Germans—Dabchick, by *Royal Minstrel*

COLTS

Darby Damozel (War Admiral)____Darby Dan 8
Duchess Anita (Count Gallahad) Stoner Creek Stud 7
Fine Array (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) A. B. Hancock 7
No Risk (Stimulus)_____A. B. Hancock 7

FILLY

Little Wichita (Royal Ford) Charles Nuckols and Sons 4

DOGAT (Fr.)

Rodosto—Dogaresse, by Niceas

*X Ray 2nd (Victrix) _____Elmendorf 1

EASY MON

**Pharamond 2nd—Slow and Easy, by Colin*

COLTS

Emily Berz (Ballot)_____Cave Spring Farm 6
Glitterbug (Okapi)_____Mrs. H. C. Herndon 3
Happy Home (*Blenheim 2nd)__Harrie B. Scott 2
Jungle Flower (Tiger)_____E. K. Thomas 6
Quick Stitch (Brevity)____Warner L. Jones, Jr. 4
Sybarite (*Swinburne) Tilford L. Wilson and Carl T. Houston 8
Weatherime (Saxon) Miss Mary DeWitt Snyder 3

FILLY

Heritage Girl (Hash)____Warner L. Jones, Jr. 4

EIGHT THIRTY

Pilate—Dinner Time, by High Time

COLTS

Dungene (Sun Teddy)_____Leslie Combs 2nd 2
Heritage(*Pharamond 2nd)__Hal Price Headley 6
Phellmond (*Pharamond 2nd)__A. A. Baldwin 1

EQUIFOX

*Equipoise—Catherine Fox, by *Mount Beacon*

COLT

Blue Skimmer (Johnstown)_____Forest Retreat 3

ETERNAL BULL

**Bull Dog—Rose Eternal, by Eternal*

FILLIES

Red Haze (Man o' War)____Douglas M. Davis 6
Superlative (*Pharamond 2nd)____P. T. Chinn 3

FENELON

**Sir Gallahad 3rd—*Filante, by Sardanapale*

COLTS

First Scholar (*Rhodes Scholar) G. H. Fairhurst 7
My Flag (American Flag)_____A. B. Hancock 7

FILLIES

Blessed Again (Blue Larkspur)__Murlogg Farm 1
Oswellblessed (*Boswell)_____Murlogg Farm 1

FIGHTING FOX

**Sir Gallahad 3rd—Marguerite, by Celt*

COLTS

Briarside (*Sun Briar)_____A. B. Hancock 7
Edina (Sun Flag)_____Mrs. Clyde Smith 1
Isolde (*Bull Dog)_____Warner L. Jones, Jr. 4
Laris (*Pharamond 2nd)____Poplar Hill Farm 5
*Mannerism 2nd (Manna)__Stoner Creek Stud 7
*Skeet (*Bahram)_____A. B. Hancock 7
Stonechat (Chatterton)_____A. B. Hancock 7

FILLIES

Celanire (Wildair)_____Charles A. Asbury 3
*Spring 2nd (*Ksar) _____A. B. Hancock 7
Sun Gamonia (*Sun Briar)___A. B. Hancock 7

FLARES

*Gallant Fox—Flambino, by *Wrack*

COLTS

Borjean (Jean Valjean) _____Puckety Farm 3
Jorannie (*Pharamond 2nd)_____W. G. Talbot 5

FILLY

Mad Passion (Mad Hatter)____A. B. Hancock 7

FLINT SHOT

*Chance Shot—*La Bayonette, by Verwood*

COLT

Absurdity (Pagan Pan)_____Puckety Farm 3

FOUR FREEDOMS

*Peace Chance—*Nea Lap, by Night Raid*

COLT

Transcendent (Transmute)____Pilot Knob Stud 4

FILLY

Natalie West (Supremus)____Pilot Knob Stud 4

GOOD GOODS

*Neddie—*Brocatelle, by Radium*

COLTS

Flip Flap (Transmute)_____Thomas Piatt 3
Soeur Blanche (Wildair)_____Thomas Piatt 3

FILLY

Corn Field (Transmute)_____Thomas Piatt 3

GRAND SLAM

Chance Play—Jeanne Bowdre, by Luke McLuke

COLT

English Accent (Victorian)___Silver Lake Farm 1

FILLIES

Lovie (*Donnacona) Keeneland Stud and Guy L. Hundley 8
Preceptress (Gallant Fox) Dr. George H. Knapp 7

*HAIRAN

Fairway—Harpsichord, by Louvois

COLTS

Blue Harmony (Mate) Miss Henrietta Bingham 4
Marlene (*St. Germans)_____Mereworth 5
Nouveau Riche (Display)_____Mereworth 5

FILLIES

Contrast (Brooms)_____Warner L. Jones, Jr. 4

Backgrounds of Performance—

Blue Larkspur filly—
out of a Man o' War mare. This is a pedigree of a stakes mare, of a stakes producing mare.
Hip No. 331

Sister to Eternal War—
only 2-y-o to beat First Flight. Also beat Donor, Double Jay, won Youthful, Juvenile S. 2nd foal, by Eternal Bull.
Hip No. 313

2 foals – 2 winners—
and this is Surgiburley's third; a filly by Reaping Reward. Surgiburley's first two foals won first starts at 2.
Hip No. 327

Only Milkman colt to be sold at Keeneland. Out of a young mare whose only foal is winner at 2 this year.
Hip No. 328

B. f., Blue Larkspur—War Cloth, by Man o' War.
AT KEENELAND, NIGHT OF JULY 28
High Hope Farm DOUGLAS M. DAVIS Lexington, Ky.

Cordicay (Cri de Guerre)
Miss Henrietta Bingham 4
Mad Delight (Mad Hatter) Mereworth 5
Rosaire (Ariel) Mereworth 5

HALCYON

Broomstick—Prudery, by Peter Pan

FILLY

Fearless Girl (Dark Hero) Creekview Farm 2

*HALF CROWN

Hyperion—Gwyniad, by Salmon-Trout

COLTS

Pomegranate (*Sickle) Dr. Chas. E. Hagyard 2
Riverkid (Transmute) Mrs. R. H. Anderson 1

HALTAL

The Porter—False Modesty, by Whisk Broom 2nd

COLTS

Dorimar (Man o' War) Woodvale Farm 8
Neshaminy (St. James) Woodvale Farm 8
Pay and Pay (Pay Up) Woodvale Farm 8

HASH

*Questionnaire—Delicacy, by *Chicle*

COLTS

Donna Carla (*Donnacona) Creekview Farm 2
Miss Georgette (Canter) Warner L. Jones, Jr. 4

FILLIES

Campagna (Canter) Dr. Edward M. Lang, Jr. 3
Scarlet Lake (*Jacopo) Puckety Farm 3
Stealaway (Bunting) Warner L. Jones, Jr. 4

HAYRIDE

*Stimulus—Lady Minnie, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd*

COLTS

Ariel Star (Ariel) Pilot Knob Stud 4
Zevana (Zev) Pilot Knob Stud 4

FILLY

Dieselong (Whiskalong) Pilot Knob Stud 4

HE DID

Victorian—Dinah Did, by Colin

COLT

†Pleasure Bent (St. James) Lucas B. Combs 2

FILLIES

Miss Mint Drop (Kai Feng) Twyn Springs Fm. 5
Seldina (Insco) Hartland Farm 2
†By Sun Again or He Did

*HELIOPOLIS

Hyperion—Drift, by Swynford

COLTS

Boat (Man o' War) Harrie B. Scott 2
Misled (Diavolo) Mrs. Merrall MacNeille 5
Nap (Chance Sun) Coldstream 6
Spotted Beauty Coldstream 6

FILLIES

Benevolence (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) Forest Retreat 3
*Best Value (Bosworth) Mereworth 5
Cherry Sauce (Questionnaire) Coldstream 6
Daffy (The Porter) Cave Spring Farm 6
Deep Rock (Black Servant)
Miss Winona Hennebry 4
*Felicia 2nd (Asterus) Elmendorf 1
Horn (Annapolis) Coldstream 6
Lotta Bull (*Bull Dog) Mereworth 5
On Delivery (*Bull Dog) Elmendorf 1

HOOP, JR.

**Sir Gallahad 3rd—One Hour, by *Snob 2nd*

COLTS

Emergency Aid (Man o' War) D. R. Cassell 2
Mama Julia (Transmute) Thomas Piatt 3
Night Shadow (*Man O'Night) Foxland Hall 1

*HYPNOTIST 2nd

*Hyperion—Flying Gal, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd*

COLTS

Cousin Doll (*Baigneur)
Charles Nuckols and Sons 4
Stretch Call (Upset) Charlton Clay 4

FILLY

Rackatack (Hard Tack) A. B. Hancock 7

INVERMARK

**Teddy—Symphorosa, by *Light Brigade*

COLTS

Ariel Gold (Ariel) Puckety Farm 3
†Bobbles (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) Keeneland Stud 8
Frances Keene (Jean Valjean) Keeneland Stud 8
Jane Rachel (High Time)
Keeneland Stud and Guy L. Hundley 8
†By Jean Valjean or Invermark

*ISOLATER

*Blandford—Priscilla Carter, by *Omar Khayyam*

COLTS

All Even (Equipoise) E. K. Thomas 6
Forestation (Gallant Fox) Horatio Mason 2
Lucy (Byrd) Murlogg Farm 1
Toro Rose (Toro) A. B. Hancock 7

FILLIES

Royal Min (*Royal Minstrel) Charlton Clay 4
Woodford Belle (Sun Teddy)
Charles Nuckols and Sons 4

JACOMAR

*Jack High—Gay O'Mar, by *Gay Ronald*

FILLY

Daring Lady (Diavolo)
Charles Nuckols and Sons 4

*JACOPO

Sansovino—Black Ray, by Black Jester

COLTS

Aperitif (Stimulus) Mereworth 5
Brilliant Rose (Brilliant) Creekview Farm 2

FILLIES

American Molly (American Flag)
Charlton Clay 4
Grade (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) A. B. Hancock 7
Lady Reynard (Gallant Fox) Elmendorf 1
Lotus Leaf (*Sickle) Mereworth 5
Sunamit (Stimulus) Jack W. Denis 3

JAMESTOWN

St. James—Mlle. Dazie, by Fair Play

COLTS

Chic Lassie (Chicstraw) Mrs. Clyde Smith 1
Elsa (Bull Lea) Lucas B. Combs 2
Sunny Vixen (Gallant Fox) A. B. Hancock 7

FILLIES

Dorothy J. (Sweep All)
F. E. Morancy and Jess Curry 5
Merry Liege (*Jacopo) George A. Hume, Jr. 2

JEAN VALJEAN

**Stefan the Great—Jeanne Boudre, by Luke McLuke*

COLT

Duchess Reigh (Reigh Count) P. T. Chinn 3

JOHNSTOWN

*Jamestown—La France, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd*

COLTS

Blue Linnet (Blue Larkspur)
Dr. George H. Knapp 7
Pompohone (Pompey) A. B. Hancock 7

The Ben F. Whitaker family and the stallion Requested, much in the news this year through the exploits of the 3-year-old colt My Request, earned another headline when the 3-year-old filly Miss Request won the 1⅛-mile Delaware Oaks, at Delaware Park. Mackinaw was second, Scattered third. The filly races for Mrs. Whitaker. It was her first stakes victory.

For Sale

*Hunters Moon IV

Property of L. B. Mayer

HUNTERS MOON IV, B., 1936	Foxhunter	Foxlaw	Son-in-Law
			Alope
		Trimestral	William The Third
			Mistrella
	Pearl Opal	Bruleur	Chouberski
			Basse Terre
		Pearl Maiden	Phaleron
			Seashell

Unbeaten at 3 in France and England
Winner Cesarewitch (131 lbs.)

*Hunters Moon IV was undefeated at 3 in England and France. In France he won Prix Juigne and Prix La Rochette. In England he won the White Rose Stakes. At four he won the Cesarewitch (carrying 131 lbs., highest weight carried to victory in 100 years in this race, 2 miles, 24 yards). He was second in the Jockey Club Cup and in the money in other stakes.

From the Son-in-Law line—*Sir Gallahad III, *Bull Dog family

From the classic family of *Sir Gallahad III, *Bull Dog, *Bahram, etc., *Hunters Moon IV was the first foal of the winner Pearl Opal which died the following year. Pearl Opal is out of Pearl Maiden, dam of the stakes winners Pearl Cap (one of the great mares in Europe, and dam of Pearl Diver, 1947 English Derby), Pearlweed (French Derby) and two others in addition to Bipearl, dam of the stakes winner, White Fox. The 3rd dam was a stakes winner.

Sire of 3 stakes winners

With four crops racing, *Hunters Moon IV is sire of three stakes winners, Stirrup Cup, Boston Moon, and Lunada. From his crop of 1945, over 88% of all foals have won or placed. From the crop of the preceding year, over 92% have won or placed. *Hunters Moon IV is sire of 53 foals, 43 starters, 32 winners, 7 placed. This includes 2-year-olds of this year. He has one 2-year-old starter—the winner Moonrush.

*Hunters Moon IV has had a full book in 1947 and 1948, the only two years he has stood in Kentucky.
All inquiries to

Leslie Combs II

Spendthrift Farm **Phone 6727** **Lexington, Ky.**

KENTUCKY INSURANCE AGENCY

Will be well represented at the Keeneland Sales

By - - - - - -Leslie Combs II
Warren Wright, Jr.
G. J. Gallivan

The moment a yearling is knocked down to you by the auctioneer, see one of these Kentucky Insurance Agency representatives. They provide immediate protection. Remember: It is your yearling, your risk, as soon as the auctioneer points to you and raps his gavel.

To avoid hurry and worry at the sales pavilion, order protection before you bid—by phoning us now, or seeing us at the sales arena. By doing this, you will have immediate protection if you buy. If you don't buy, you will have lost nothing. Phone 448 or 7953 and let us do the hurrying and worrying for you.

KENTUCKY INSURANCE AGENCY

Citizens Bank Building
Phones 448 and 7953

Fine Blue Grass Farm at Auction

10 A. M. Wednesday, July 28

•

Cold Spring Farm—About 105 Acres—Opposite Spindletop Farm's Main Entrance.

Located on Iron Works Pike, a short distance north of Lexington, Ky., and in the heart of the horse-farm area. Of the approximately 105 acres, only six are in cultivation—the rest is in grass. Tobacco base of about 5 acres. Improvements include five-room residence, tobacco and stock barn, other buildings. Spring water piped to concrete troughs. Also concrete cistern. This farm has been well cared for and the soil is rich. It is offered for sale to settle the estate of Charles F. Loyd. See Mr. James Coffey on the farm to inspect this place before sale. For soil, for location, for area in grass, and for water supply, this is an outstanding opportunity for a horseman. Morning sale Wednesday—during the Keeneland Summer Sales.

GEO. SWINEBROAD
AUCTIONEER

BANK OF MAYSVILLE
Maysville, Ky.
Executor of Charles F. Loyd, Deceased

KING COLE

**Pharamond 2na—Golden Melody, by *Mont d'Or 2nd*

COLT

Subura (Pompey) ..... Creekview Farm 2

FILLY

Ishot (Chance Shot) ..... Mrs. Clyde Smith 1

LITTLETOWN

Jamestown—Little Wichita, by Royal Ford

COLTS

Brandon Rose (Olambala)
Charles Nuckols and Sons 4

Smartest Yet (Spanish Play)
Charles Nuckols and Sons 4

FILLIES

Odd or Even (Chance Play)
Charles Nuckols and Sons 4

Struggles (Ballot) .. Charles Nuckols and Sons 4

LOVELY NIGHT

Pilate—Snooze, by Peter Pan

†Vulcanette (Omaha)
Miss Dianne and Grant A. Dorland 4

†By Occupation or Lovely Night

MAEDIC

Bostonian—Little Fire, by Campfire

COLT

Bright Dress (Chance Sun) ..... Thomas Piatt 3

FILLY

Imperial Play (Chance Play) ..... Thomas Piatt 3

*MAHMOUD

**Blenheim 2nd—Mah Mahal, by Gainsborough*

COLTS

*Never Again 2nd (Pharos) ..... Elmendorf 1

War Flower (Man o' War)
Miss Mildred W. Woolwine 4

FILLIES

Dear Virginia (*Pharamond 2nd)
Dr. George H. Knapp 7

*Jezebet 2nd (Pharos) ..... Elmendorf 1

*MAN O'NIGHT

Manna—Arctic Night, by White Eagle

COLTS

Arousement (*St. Germans) ..... Foxland Hall 1

Cherry Lane (*North Star 3rd) .. Foxland Hall 1

Tactic (*Sickle) ..... Foxland Hall 1

Tweeny (*St. Germans) ..... Foxland Hall 1

MARKET WISE

Brokers Tip—On Hand, by On Watch

COLTS

Madfinis (Mad Hatter) ..... Cave Spring Farm 6

Princess Errant (Pennant) ..... Shawnee Farm 2

FILLIES

Jamesville (Pompey) ..... Charles A. Asbury 3

Whimsical Miss (Supremus) ..... Frank Spencer 8

MENOW

**Pharamond 2nd—Alcibiades, by Supremus*

COLTS

Brush Away (*Bull Dog) ..... Coldstream 6

Carreen (*Sun Briar) ..... Charlton Clay 4

Sevlla (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) .. Hal Price Headley 6

Whirligig (Pompey) ..... A. B. Hancock 7

FILLIES

Bona Via (*Twink) ..... Cave Spring Farm 6

Flaming Top (Omaha) ..... A. B. Hancock 7

Kaka (Prince Pal) ..... Lucas B. Combs 2

Gneave (Pompey) ..... Warner L. Jones, Jr. 4

Sidi Barrani (*Sir Gallahad 3rd)
Shawnee Farm and D. R. Cassell 2

MILKMAN

*Cudgel—Milkmaid, by *Peep o' Day*

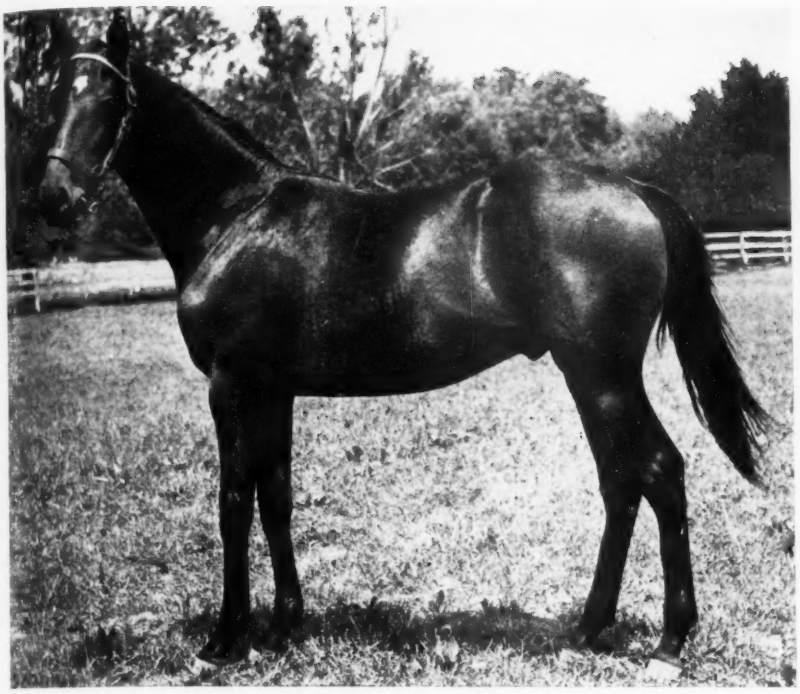
COLT

Sweet Betsy (*Carlaris) ..... Douglas M. Davis 6

*MIO D'AREZZO

Laland—Margaritona d'Arezzo, by Signorino

Risky Miss (Chance Play) ..... Ira Drymon 8



In Barn No. 2
Seven Yearlings
from

Creekview Farm

HIP NO. 101—Brown colt by Bless Me—Polychilla, by Torchilla. Polychilla (half-sister to Irish Sun), has 3 foals of racing age—all are good winners. She is half-sister to three stakes winners—Irish Sun, Erin Torch, and Polly Hastings.

Here is

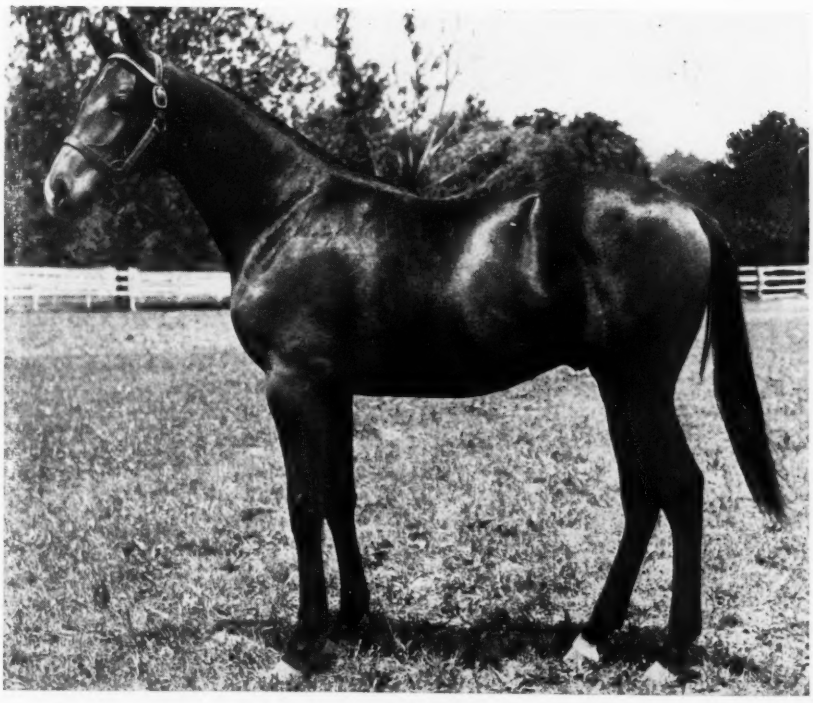
Performance

The first four crops of Creekview Farm's Keeneland Yearlings Have

Won 3½ times their cost

and they are still winning

TOLLIE YOUNG
PARIS, KY.



HIP NO. 62—Bay colt by *Jacopo—Brilliant Rose, by Brilliant. Brilliant Rose, winner of 20 races, has two foals to race, the winners Loyal and Rose Exhibit. She is a daughter of the C. C. A. Oaks winner Rose d'Or.

To Be Sold
Opening Night
At Keeneland

French Yearlings
TO SARATOGA

HIP NO. 245

Gr. f., Labrador—Nappe, by Tapin.

Out of the winning dam of Nack (winner of numerous races in France and England), and Onappe (winner at 3, 1948). A son of a stakes winning brother to Le Pacha.

HIP NO. 246

B. c., Pougatchev—Finsbay, by Stornoway.

From the stakes winning mare, Finsbay, dam of the stakes winners FINEWEED and FINSOVINO plus the winners, Finesse, Finette, Table Bay, and Bay Berry.

HIP NO. 247

Ch. f., Magister—Serenade 4th, by Dominion.

Half-sister to MELI-MELO, best steeplechaser in France last season. Half-sister to SANARI, winner Prix Cadet Roussell, and other stakes. Also half-sister to Solo (in England).

HIP NO. 248

B. c., Deux Pour Cent—Massinella, by Massine.

Half-brother to three winners. Out of sister to MASSINOR, winner Grand Prix de Lyon, Grand Hurdle race, etc. From the first crop of yearlings by Deux Pour Cent (Grand Prix de Paris—beat Ardan).

HIP NO. 259

Ch. f., Maurepas—Bonne Combine, by Felton.

Half-sister to winners Combinaison and Le Combinard. Out of a winning daughter of La Dame de Trefle (winner, French 1,000 Guineas). This filly is by Maurepas, best 4-year-old of his year and never out of the money.

HIP NO. 250

Ch. c., Cidre Mousseux—Castagnette, by Pons Asinorum.

A full brother to the winner Cidrette out of the winning producer, Castagnette (daughter and granddaughter of consistent winners). Family of Dogat, Reverberation, Miss Muffins, etc.

HIP NO. 251

Ch. f., Louqsor—Doucette, by Massine.

Daughter of the stakes winner Doucette, winner Prix Delatre. Half-sister to the winners Alphea and Akkad. Out of daughter of LARSY (Grand Prix de Bruxelles, etc).

HIP NO. 252

B. f., Boum—Blue Ribbon, by Firdaussi.

Out of a daughter of BLUE BELL, winner Grand Handicap de Deauville, Prix Fille de l'Air, etc. Family of *Alibhai, Theresina, Turkhan, *Gino, etc. First crop of yearlings by Boum.

HIP NO. 253

Br. c., Le Pacha—Klinzy, by Sirtam.

A son of Le Pacha, unbeaten and leading three-year-old of his year. Out of the stakes winner, KLINZY (Prix de Lamorlaye). This is her first foal.

HIP NO. 254

B. c., Norseman—Matara, by Rialto.

Out of a half-sister to the stakes winner, MERCURY BOY. From the family of Chambertin, Big Pebble, Nougat. Norseman was a stakes winner—never out of the money at two.

HIP NO. 255

B. c., Pougatchev—Anahid, by Dominion.

Half-brother to the stakes winners ANATOLIE, LOUISIANA, and FOXNAIL. Half-brother to four other winners. Out of Anahid, winner Poule des Yearlings, 3rd in French 1,000 Guineas.

Monkton **J. F. FLANAGAN** **Maryland**

OCCUPATION

**Bull Dog—Miss Bunting, by Bunting*

FILLIES

Great Star (Chance Play) ..... T. C. Piatt 3
Strong (Man o' War) ..... Shawnee Farm 2

OCEAN WAVE

**Blenheim 2nd—Columbiana, by Petee-Wrack*

COLT

Blondella (Blondin) ..... T. C. Piatt 3

FILLIES

Highland Cora (Epithet) ..... R. M. Young 3
Hindu Spy (Discovery) ..... Mereworth 5
Sunny Meadow (Bull Lea) ..... Calumet 8

OUR BOOTS

**Bull Dog—*Maid of Arches, by Warden of the Marches*

COLTS

Fair Flag (Omar Khayyam) ... Woodvale Farm 8
Lady Ethelyn (Pennant) ..... Woodvale Farm 8
Royce Lake (*Sun Briar) ..... Woodvale Farm 8
Stricken (Pennant) ..... Woodvale Farm 8
Whimbrel (*Beliouds) ..... Woodvale Farm 8
Wild Turkey (*Hourless) ..... Woodvale Farm 8

PEACE CHANCE

*Chance Shot—Peace, by *Stefan the Great*

FILLY

Coy Damsel (Gallant Knight or *Bright Knight) ..... Thomas H. and R. D. Young 3

PENSIVE

*Hyperion—*Penicuik 2nd, by Buchan*

COLTS

Stimbala (Stimulus) ..... E. D. Axton 4
Whiskonia (Whiskalong) ... Mrs. Philip Connors 8

FILLIES

Chelita (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) Leslie Brownell Combs 2nd 2
Gooseflesh (Mad Hatter) ..... D. R. Cassell 2
*Maitresse Royale (Vatout) ..... Elmendorf 1

PETROSE

Peter Hastings—Rose Twig, by Supremus

COLTS

Conquest (High Time) ..... Ben S. Wood 4
High Web (High Time) ..... J. H. White 6
Myriad (Chance Play) ..... L. A. Moseley 4
Voteress (Ballot) ..... Mrs. Clyde Smith 1

FILLIES

Boston Miss (Bostonian) .... Mrs. Clyde Smith 1
Last Message (Hustle On) .... C. H. Ferguson 5
Spindletop (Flying Heels) ..... Ben S. Wood 4
Sun Blackthorn (*Sun Briar) ..... J. H. White 6

*PHARAMOND 2nd

Phalaris—Selene, by Chaucer

COLTS

Army Colors (Man o' War) ..... Shawnee Farm 2
Glacialis (Display) ..... Mereworth 5
Nurse Boss (Broadside) ..... Lucas B. Combs 2

FILLY

Snowflake (Mad Hatter) ..... Mereworth 5

PLATTER

Pilate—Let's Dance, by Jack High

COLT

Bashful Miss (Sun Teddy) .... Daniel O'Sullivan 4

*PRINCEQUILLO

Prince Rose—Cosquilla, by Papyrus

COLT

Scalpel (*Sickle) ..... A. B. Hancock 7

FILLY

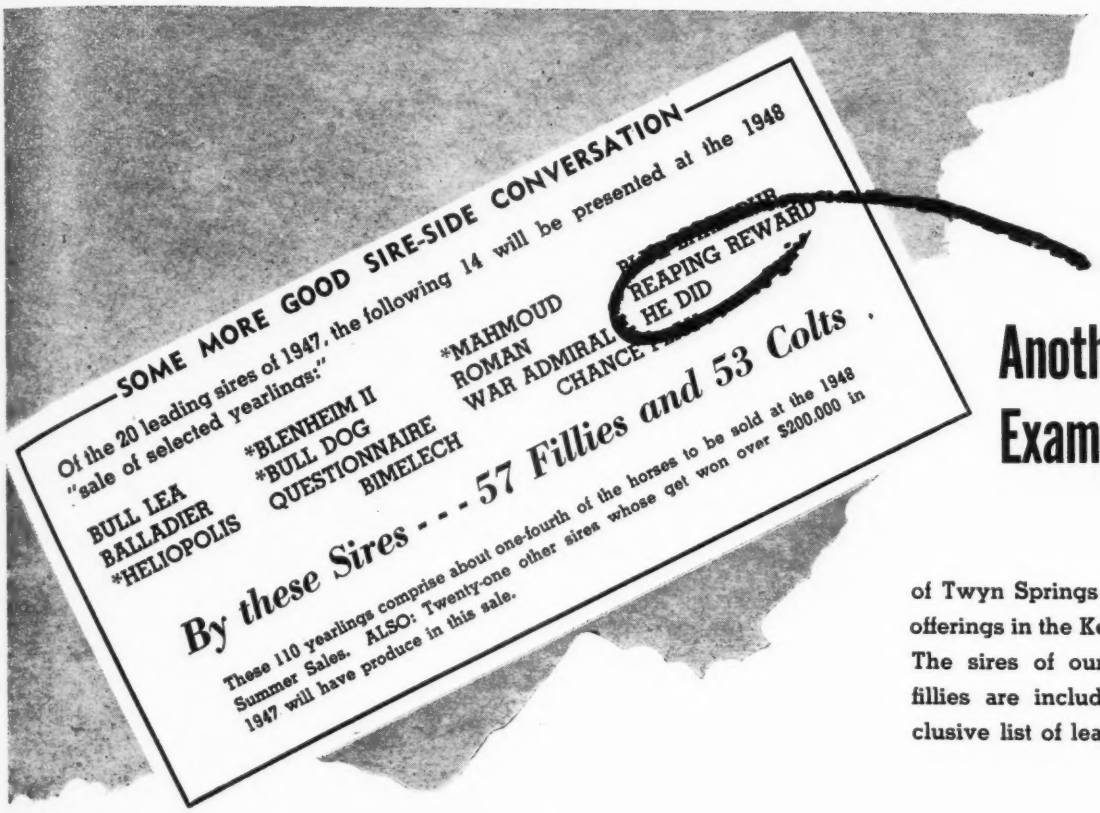
Tweet Tweet (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) A. B. Hancock 7

PSYCHIC BID

*Chance Play—*Queen Herod, by Tetratema*

COLT

Jo Beulah (Jock) ..... L. F. Holton 4



Another Example

of Twyn Springs Farm's quality offerings in the Keeneland Sales. The sires of our two yearling fillies are included in this exclusive list of leaders.

At Keeneland—Wednesday Afternoon, July 28

by Reaping Reward

No. 246 This bay filly by Reaping Reward is out of Hothead, by *St. Germans. We have sold two yearlings out of Hothead in the Summer Sales, both of them are winners. Hothead has six foals of racing age, five are winners, and the other has placed. Hothead's half-sister, Air Mistress, has produced five winners.

by He Did

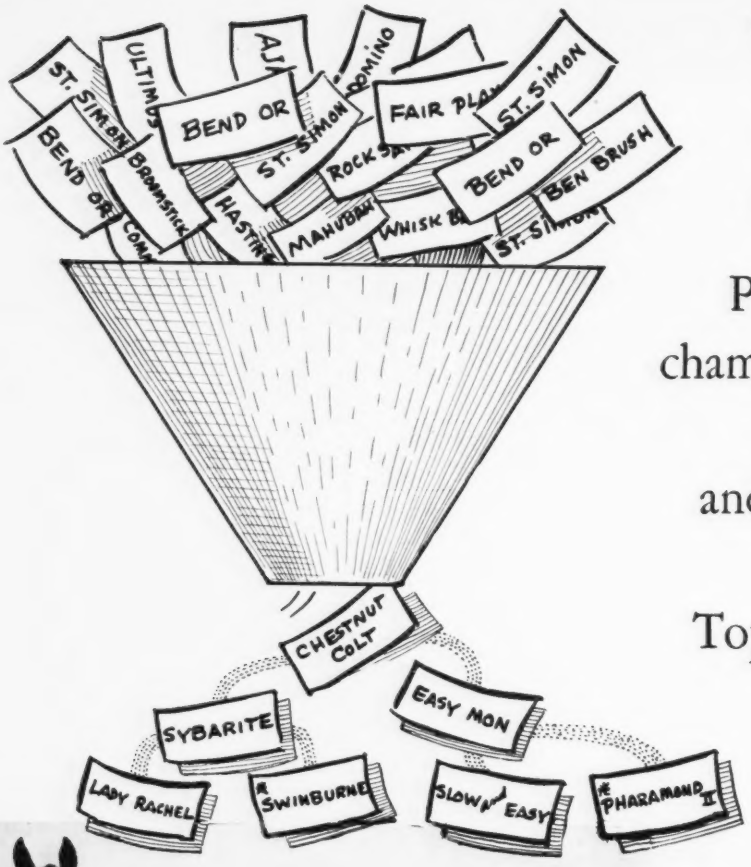
No. 259 This chestnut filly by He Did is out of Miss Mint Drop, a winner of 6 races. Miss Mint Drop is the dam of Turn Back, winner at 2 and of four races at 4, 1948; and Miss Pigeon, winner at Delaware Park on July 3, 1948. These are her only foals of racing age.

TWYN SPRINGS FARM

CHESTER MORRIS — LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Between H. P. Headley's Beaumont Farm, and H. H. Knight's Almahurst Farm, on the Harrodsburg Pike.

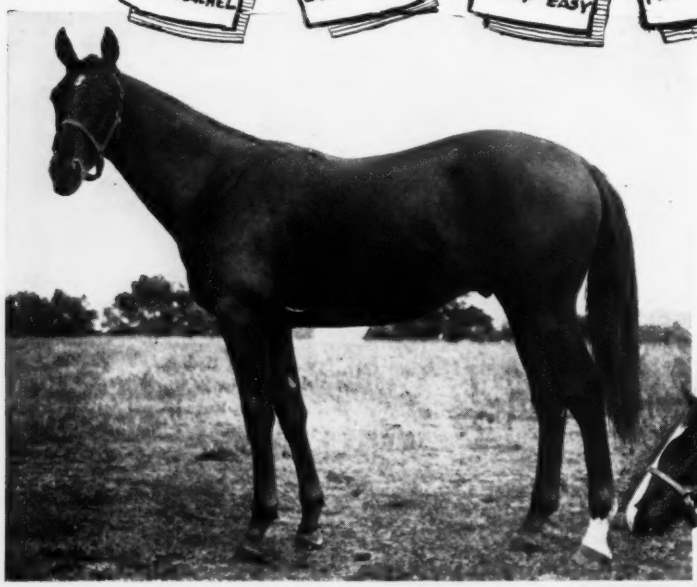
CAN BE SEEN AT BARN C KEENELAND FROM SATURDAY, JULY 24.

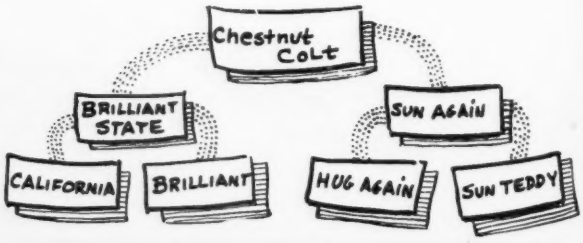


Tilford Wilson and Carl T. Houston

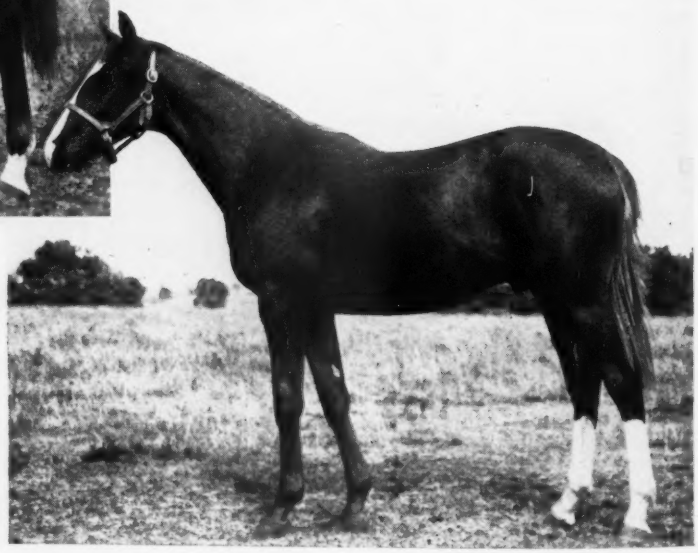
KEENELAND SALES LAST NIGHT

Pour the ingredients of champions into the hopper of selective breeding and the result is these two Grand Colts---
Top Racing Prospects Both





Hip No. 432



Hip No. 392

To be Offered

THURSDAY NIGHT

Can be seen at the farm near Keeneland. Later in Barn D.

QUESTIONNAIRE

Sting—Miss Puzzle, by Disguise

COLTS

Five All (Equipoise)----------Forest Retreat 3
Panay (*Chicle)----------Mereworth 5
Pretty Sis (*Monk's Way)--------E. D. Axton 4
Recussion (Gallant Fox)--------A. B. Hancock 7

FILLIES

Abstraction (*Sir Gallahad 3rd)
James S. Tupper 1
Phara O'Mar (*Pharamond 2nd)
Charles Nuckols and Sons 4
Risky Raid (*Foray 2nd)------A. B. Hancock 7

RAMILLIES

**Blenheim 2nd—Risky, by Diadumenos*

FILLY

Tetravalent (*Gino)----------Woodvale Farm 8

REAPING REWARD

**Sickle—Dustwhirl, by Sweep*

COLTS

Glitter (Display)----------Mereworth 5
Helen of Paris (*Blenheim 2nd)
Strodes Creek Farm 6
Lull (*Bull Dog)----------Coldstream 6
Secret Rose (Blue Larkspur)----E. K. Thomas 6
Songburst (*Blenheim 2nd)--------Coldstream 6

FILLIES

Alapomp (Pompey)---------Charles A. Asbury 3
Artistic Rose (*Challenger 2nd)---Ira Drymon 8
Betty Carlaris (*Carlaris)
Charles Nuckols and Sons 4
Challomine (*Challenger 2nd)------Coldstream 6
Coronium (*Pot au Feu)----------Coldstream 6
Fast Stride (Display)----------Mereworth 5
Gino Patty (*Gino)----------Coldstream 6
Goodway (*Waygood)------Cave Spring Farm 6
Hothead (*St. Germans) --Twyn Springs Farm 5
Imperial Ann (Bubbling Over)
George A. Hume, Jr. 2
Leana G. (Bostonian)-----Brutus J. Clay, Agt. 4
Reigh Duchess (Reigh Count)----E. K. Thomas 6
Ruths Hope (*Monk's Way)------E. D. Axton 4
Surgiburley (*Gino)--------Douglas M. Davis 6
Unique (Peter Pan)----------Mereworth 5

REIGH COUNT

**Sunreigh—*Contessina, by Count Schomberg*

COLTS

Crazy Jane (Haste)---------Stoner Creek Stud 7
Michigan Star (Michigan Boy)
Grant A. Dorland 4

FILLIES

Valenciennes (*Stefan the Great)
Stoner Creek Stud 7

REQUESTED

Questionnaire—Fair Perdita, by Eternal

COLTS

Blue Tudor (Blue Larkspur)
Featherston and Searcy 2
Cunning Anne (Matadi)--------James C. Ellis 3
Star Willow (Lee O. Cotner)
Mrs. Jane Collins Hinkle 5
Steer Clear (Stimulus)------Mrs. F. C. Gabler 4
Valvita (Jean Valjean)----------P. T. Chinn 3

FILLY

National Seal (American Flag)-Walter J. Owens 2

*RHODES SCHOLAR

Pharos—Book Law, by Buchan

COLTS

I'll Say (Gallant Fox)--------A. B. Hancock 7
Madam Capet (*Gino)----------Charlton Clay 4
Miss Gravity (Gallant Fox)-----A. B. Hancock 7
My Bonnie (Gallant Fox)------ A. B. Hancock 7
Royal Favourite (Palais Royal)--A. B. Hancock 7

FILLIES

Hasty Heels (Flying Heels)
Miss Mary DeWitt Snyder 3
Lady Margot (Johnstown)
Dr. George H. Knapp 7

ROMAN

**Sir Gallahad 3rd—*Buckup, by Buchan*

COLTS

Alouette (*Pharamond 2nd)
George A. Hume, Jr. 2
Donna Jo (Pompey)
Charles Nuckols and Sons 4
Epitine (*Epinard)----------Coldstream 6
Miss Porter (The Porter)------Jack W. Denis 3
Mystery Marvel (*Masked Marvel 2nd)
Miss Mildred W. Woolwine 4
Phargunner (*Pharamond 2nd)
H. B. Scott and Tollie Young 2
Royal Robes (Haste)----------Elmendorf 1
Stage Sister (*Sickle)----------Elmendorf 1
War Swept (Man o' War)---------Mereworth 5
Yellow Poppy (Man o' War)------Elmendorf 1

FILLIES

Black Queen (Pompey)----------Elmendorf 1
Blois (Man o' War)----------Elmendorf 1
Negation (Chance Shot)----------Elmendorf 1
Playfull (Chance Play)--George A. Hume, Jr. 2
*Ruledays (*Rhodes Scholar)
Stoner Creek Stud 7
Sickle Miss (*Sickle)------Charles A. Asbury 3
Tyche (*Marvex)-------Howard G. Underwood 5
Unwise (Wise Counsellor)---------Elmendorf 1
Whiskachance (Chance Shot)------Darby Dan 8

SHUT OUT

*Equipoise—Goose Egg, by *Chicle*

COLTS

Mad Bunny (*Royal Minstrel)
Poplar Hill Farm 5
Reighzelle (Reigh Count)--Stoner Creek Stud 7

FILLIES

Dark Loveliness (*Traumer)--------Mereworth 5
Perimetric (Sir Andrew)
Dr. George H. Knapp 7

KENTMERE FARM

presents

A colt by ★EASTON

sire of Red Shoes, etc.

from

The Stakes Mare

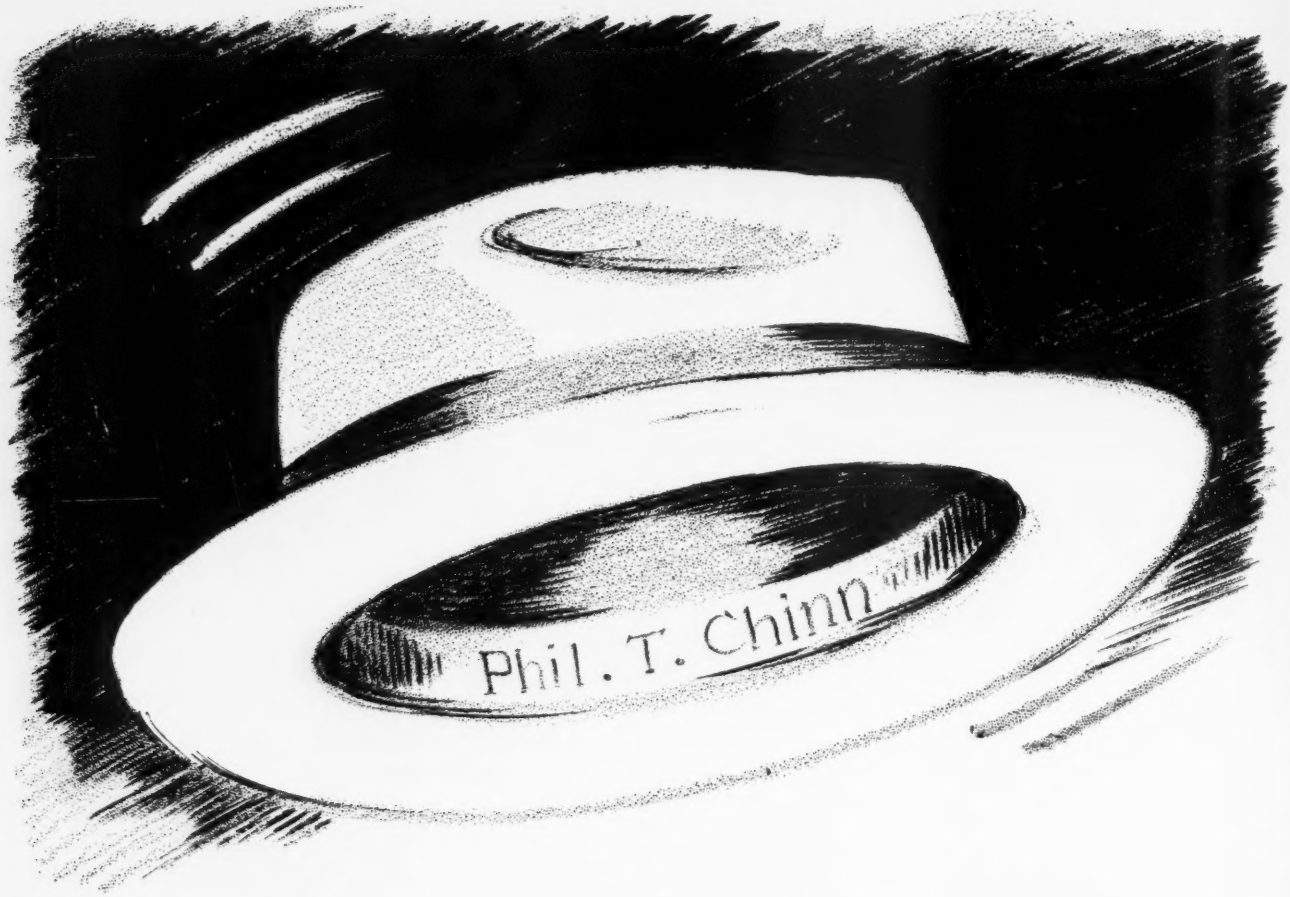
DAMAGED GOODS

Winner of Acorn Stakes, Coaching Club American Oaks, etc.

ALSO—Colts by:

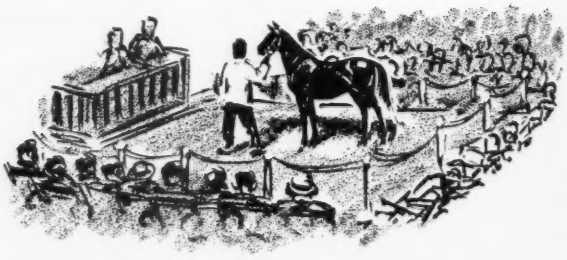
***Heliopolis**
Pilate
Requested

FRIDAY **SARATOGA** **AUGUST 13**



It's no rumor... it's a fact

When Phil T. Chinn declared to be in the sales at Keeneland this summer, he had 10 outstanding yearlings scheduled to be sold. It didn't take long for the word to get around that there were extra special individuals in the Old Hickory Farm consignment. A glance at the sires: Requested, Bimelech, Eternal Bull, Zacaweista, and Jean Valjean shows stakes quality. The mares are young mares, dams of winners, some of stakes winners. Visit Barn 4 at Keeneland prior to the sales.



KEENELAND SALES

TUESDAY AFTERNOON, JULY 27

SIR DAMION

*Sir Gallahad 3rd—Ommiad, by *Omar Khayyam

COLTS

Fly Chick (Psychic Bid) ..... Thomas Piatt 3
Frith (*Wrack) ..... Charlton Clay 4
Paddle (Menow) ..... Hal Price Headley 6

FILLIES

Flying Donna (Flying Heels)
Mrs. R. H. Anderson 1

*SIR GALLAHAD 3rd

*Teddy—Plucky Liege, by Spearmint

COLT

Risque Reigh (Reigh Count)
Stoner Creek Stud 7

SKY RAIDER

Man o' War—Top Flight, by *Dis Donc

COLTS

Dandy Dancer (Blind Play) ..... Creekview Farm 2
Hasty Star (Haste) ..... Creekview Farm 2
Tropic Night (Stimulus) ..... Strodes Creek Farm 6

SNARK

Boojum—Helvetia, by *Hourless

COLT

Snow Moon (*Sickle) ..... Puckety Farm 3

SOME CHANCE

Chance Play—Some Pomp, by Pompey

COLTS

Bluette (Lovely Manners) ..... A. B. Hancock, Jr. 7
Flawless (Gallant Fox)
Mr. and Mrs. Robt. L. Lancaster 5
*Pigtail 2nd (Tai Yang) ..... A. B. Hancock, Jr. 7

FILLIES

Brown Chick (Brown Bud) ..... A. B. Hancock 7
Ficelle (*Rhodes Scholar) ..... A. B. Hancock, Jr. 7
Kestrel (*Wrack) ..... A. B. Hancock 7

SUN AGAIN

Sun Teddy—Hug Again, by Stimulus

COLTS

Brilliant State (Brilliant)
Tilford L. Wilson and Carl T. Houston 8
Lady Erne (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) ..... Calumet 8
*Miss Erene 3rd (Buchan) ..... Calumet 8
Miss Mars (Mars) ..... Green Hill Farm 6
Polygeny (*Polymelian) ..... Mereworth 5
Rosern (Mad Hatter) ..... Mereworth 5
Valdina Gold (*Bull Dog) ..... Warner J. Jones, Jr. 4

FILLIES

Bostoff (Bostonian) ..... Miss Mildred W. Woolwine 4
Enticing (*Over There)
Laban P. Jackson and John Heady 2
Lyric (American Flag) ..... Calumet 8

SWAHILI

*Sir Gallahad 3rd—Maradadi, by Stimulus

COLT

Liberqueen (Liberty Limited) ..... John H. Clark 8

SWEEP LIKE

Sweep—*Lady Braxted, by Braxted

COLTS

Justina (King Heather) ..... E. Gay Drake 2
Sadie Greenock (Greenock) ..... E. Gay Drake 2

FILLY

Brown Slippers (Macaw) ..... Mrs. Horace N. Davis 2

TEDDY'S COMET

*Teddy—Flying Comet, by Peter Pan

COLT

Black Lashes (*Sickle) ..... Elmendorf 1

THE FINEST

*Teddy—Appeal, by John P. Grier

COLT

Jeanne d'Arc (Man o' War) ..... Keeneland Stud 8

FILLY

Yellow Rose (Jean Valjean) ..... Keeneland Stud 8

*THE SULTAN

*Mahmoud—Clarisse 2nd, by *Teddy

COLT

Our Cherrycote (My Play) ..... Silver Lake Farm 1

YEARLING SALES TOTALS

From 1919 through 1947 there were 24,946 yearlings sold at auction in reported sales in North America, for a total of $55,014,523. The 29-year average, $2,205. The year-by-year figures:

Year	*No. Head*	*Amount*	*Average*
1919	335	$ 716,825	$2,140
1920	400	690,890	1,727
1921	395	898,120	2,274
1922	534	1,174,785	2,192
1923	640	1,290,120	2,016
1924	600	1,338,235	2,230
1925	582	1,866,785	3,208
1926	751	1,982,500	2,640
1927	703	1,939,425	2,760
1928	852	1,933,603	2,269
1929	858	2,116,224	2,446
1930	1,084	2,080,325	1,920
1931	1,067	1,050,065	984
1932	950	539,117	567
1933	883	579,945	657
1934	752	617,920	821
1935	841	991,835	1,179
1936	892	1,405,255	1,575
1937	881	1,462,285	1,660
1938	983	1,539,960	1,567
1939	1,147	1,671,500	1,457
1940	1,258	1,492,770	1,187
1941	1,072	1,302,635	1,215
1942	1,065	676,944	636
1943	874	1,626,205	1,861
1944	823	3,217,350	3,909
1945	992	5,091,045	5,132
1946	1,279	7,582,805	5,929
1947	1,453	6,139,050	4,225
	24,946	$55,014,523	$2,205

THIRD DEGREE

Questionnaire—Panache, by Broomstick

COLT

Wise Anne (Wise Counsellor) ..... James C. Ellis 3

TIGER

*Bull Dog—Starless Moment, by *North Star 3rd

COLTS

Executrix (Wise Counsellor) ..... C. H. Ferguson 5
Pretty Risky (Omaha) ..... Warner L. Jones, Jr. 4
Sandy Beach (*Pharamond 2nd) ..... Horatio Mason 2
Stirred Up (Stimulus) ..... W. G. Talbot 6
Suellen (St. James) ..... W. G. Talbot 6

FILLY

Demirep (John P. Grier) ..... Lucas B. Combs 2

TINTAGEL

*Sir Gallahad 3rd—Heloise, by Friar Rock

COLTS

Darling (Pompey) ..... A. B. Hancock 7
Elocution (*Jacopo) ..... Garth Brothers 7

FILLY

Charred Keg (Stimulus)
Mrs. Jane Hancock Garth 7

UNBREAKABLE

*Sickle—*Blue Glass, by *Prince Palatine

COLTS

*Alpenstock 3rd (Apelle) ..... Mereworth 5
Lady Charlotte (*Sir Gallahad 3rd)
Woodvale Farm 8
Lark Song (Blue Larkspur)
Dr. Charles E. Hagyard 2
Little Marco (*Tchad) ..... James S. Tupper 1
Polyphote (*Polymelian) ..... Mrs. Roy Carruthers 6

FILLIES

Drury Lane (Haste) ..... Elmendorf 1
Generosity (*Castel Fusano) ..... Elmendorf 1
Wayabout (Fair Play) ..... Elmendorf 1
Waygal (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) ..... Elmendorf 1

Remember SPENDTHRIFT?
Before he raced
BARKLEY was
supplying horsemen

Bridles Shanks Halters
Blankets Sponges Blinkers
Name Plates Night Sheets
Racing Silks Bandages

IN 1877, a year before Spendthrift "swept the boards" at 2, Barkley and Co. was supplying horsemen with high-quality hand-made harness goods. Barkley has developed the know-how through nearly three-quarters of a century experience.

SUMMER SALES: Orders are now being received for halters for Keeneland and Saratoga sales yearlings.

Barkley and Company
157 E. Short St. Lexington
Phone 3480 Kentucky

A Rare Opportunity

To secure a horse of unsurpassed breeding

THE HANDICAP WINNER

GOLD TEDDY

By *Teddy—Mistress Grier, by John P. Grier. Second dam, Warrior Lass, by Man o' War. Has one foal, a yearling. Bred to three mares this year, two in foal.

MRS. J. M. HUBBARD

Anchorage, Ky. Box 137A Ph. 390-W

Has the Mare Produced Anything?

To check the racing records of produce of any mare, you need the annual volumes of THOROUGHBRED SIRES AND DAMS. For sample pages and prices, write: The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky.

Sires of Tattersalls Sales Yearling

The 66 yearlings (30 colts, 35 fillies, one gelding) to be offered at Tattersalls Summer Sales at Lexington on July 30 are the get of 43 stallions.

Grand Slam heads the list of sires with six yearlings. The French sire, Canot is represented by five head. Flares and Gallahadion have three each. No other individual stallion is represented by more than two.

In the following tabulation, each yearling is listed under its sire. Directly under the name of the sire is given its breeding. Then follow the names of the dams of the yearlings, with the sires of the dams in parenthesis, and the name of the consignor of each yearling. The classification is further broken down by sex.

All the yearlings consigned by the French Bloodstock Agency are French importations.

WAR ADMIRAL

Man o' War—Brushup, by Sweep

COLTS

*Evangelist 2nd (Asterus) ..... Elmendorf 1
Gala Belle (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) .. Forest Retreat 3
Sari Omar (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) .. Woodvale Farm 8
Sourdine (*Royal Minstrel) ..... Mereworth 5

FILLY

Lady Lark (Blue Larkspur) ..... Mereworth 5

WAR DOG

**Bull Dog—Flying Shot, by *Omar Khayyam*

COLT

Libby Gal (Hadagal) ..... Thomas Piatt 3

FILLY

Annunciata (*Sickle) ..... Silver Lake Farm 1

WAR JEEP

War Admiral—Alyearn, by Blue Larkspur

COLTS

Dark Tower (*Blenheim 2nd)
Leslie Brownell Combs 2nd 2
Euneva (Rolled Stocking)
Leslie Brownell Combs 2nd 2

WAR RELIC

Man o' War—Friar's Carse, by Friar Rock

COLTS

Bryonia (*St. Germans) ..... Green Hill Farm 6
Eternal Flash (Eternal) ..... E. Gay Drake 2
Flying Indian (Flying Heels) ..... E. D. Axton 4
Transy (Transmute) ..... Corum Farms 8

WHIRLAWAY

**Blenheim 2nd—Dustwhirl, by Sweep*

COLTS

Fair Weather (*Sickle) ..... Elmendorf 1
Hastily Yours (John P. Grier) ..... Calumet 8
Snow Queen (Gallant Fox) ..... A. B. Hancock 7

FILLIES

Heralder (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) ..... Mereworth 5
Larkflower (Blue Larkspur) ..... Calumet 8
Thine (*Sir Gallahad 3rd) ..... Calumet 8

ZACAWEISTA

*High Time—*Lucrative, by Mordant*

COLTS

Brogee (Broadside) ..... P. T. Chinn 3
Gray Porte (*Porte Drapeau) ..... P. T. Chinn 3
Mellow Glow (Roman) ..... P. T. Chinn 3

FILLIES

County Meath (Bubbling Over) .. P. T. Chinn 3
Fancy Feathers (*Chicle) ..... Horatio Mason 2
Under the Guns (Man o' War) .... P. T. Chinn 3

*ABBE PIERRE

Brantome—Suze, by Filibert de Savoie

FILLY

Brand O' Mine (*Challenger 2nd) .. T. J. McGinty

*ADARIS

Tourbillon—Adargatis, by Asterus

COLT

Flying Cap (Cappiello) .. French Bloodstock Agency

FILLY

Troyenne (Monarch) .... French Bloodstock Agency

ALBERT JAY

Eternal—Beloved One, by My Play

FILLY

Night Flower (Busy American) ..... C. P. Pearson

BALLADIER

*Black Toney—Blue Warbler, by *North Star 3rd*

FILLY

Bright Moon (Busy American) .... Gaines Brothers

BLESS ME

**Sickle—Buginarug, by Blue Larkspur*

COLT

Elizabeth Kennedy (Busy American) ... Mark Leach

BOLD AND BAD

*Blue Larkspur—*Knockaney Bridge, by Bridge of Earn*

COLT

Glamour Deb (Torchilla) ..... Gaines Brothers

BOLINGBROKE

Equipoise—Wayabout, by Fair Play

FILLY

Valdina Briar (*Sun Briar) ..... T. J. McGinty

*BOSWELL

*Bosworth—Flying Gal, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd*

FILLY

Zip Zip (Chance Sun) ..... T. J. McGinty

BULL BRIER

**Bull Dog—Rose Eternal, by Eternal*

COLTS

Branch Water (*Teddy) ..... T. J. McGinty
Pasajera (The Porter) ..... T. J. McGinty

CANOT

Nino—Canalette, by Cannobie

COLTS

Bayadere (Clairvoyant) .. French Bloodstock Agency
Corisande (*Epinard) ... French Bloodstock Agency
Netza (Fair Copy) ..... French Bloodstock Agency
Sans Aretes (Filarete) .. French Bloodstock Agency

FILLY

Conundrum (Motrico or Davout)
French Bloodstock Agency

DELIBERATOR

Wise Counsellor—Azurita, by Hessian

COLT

Lia (Jock) ..... Taylor Hay

DJEBEL

Tourbillon—Loika, by Gay Crusader

COLTS

La Farandole (Chateau Bouscaut)
French Bloodstock Agency
Pavane (Vatout) ..... French Bloodstock Agency

DOC JOCK

Jock—Edna Cook, by Theo. Cook

COLT

Preskaisang (Kai-Sang)
Linda and J. T. Richmond
Lightsome (*Rolls Royce)
Linda and J. T. Richmond

Trainer Max Hirsch has become a scourge at Arlington Park. A visiting scourge, but none the less blistering. Last year he shipped two fillies to Arlington Park, appropriated the Arlington Matron Stakes and the Arlington Classic, got a second in the Arlington Handicap. This year he moved on the money at Chicago with Edward Lasker's 2-year-old filly PAIL OF WATER. Result: one Arlington Lassie Stakes and $40,350. The rider is Warren Mehrtens.

The eager bidder
on Hip NO. 274

DOGAT

Rodosto—Dogaresse, by Niceas

FILLY

Scarlet Skies (Blue Skies)
French Bloodstock Agency

DUSKY PRINCE

**Pharamond 2nd—Brown Bride, by *Brown Prince 2nd*

COLT

Gay Hallie (Boniface)—E. E. Pershall

GELDING

Robertson (Buck)—E. E. Pershall

EQUIFOX

*Equipoise—Catherine Fox, by *Mount Beacon*

FILLY

Historical (*Sir Gallahad 3rd)—T. J. McGinty

ETERNAL BULL

**Bull Dog—Rose Eternal, by Eternal*

COLT

Sweet Did (He Did)—John Hoffman, Jr.

FANATIQUE

**Epinard—Foraine, by Radames*

FILLIES

Antonella (Le Capucin)—French Bloodstock Agency
Rapine (Massine)—French Bloodstock Agency

FLARES

*Gallant Fox—Flambino, by *Wrack*

COLT

Liberty Flag (American Flag)
John R. Collins and Belair Stud, Chrisman, Ill.

FILLIES

Grand Flight (Mad Hatter)—Mrs. C. W. Mussett
My Carolyne (Prince Pal)
John R. Collins and Belair Stud, Chrisman, Ill.

GALLAHADION

**Sir Gallahad 3rd—Countess Time, by Reigh Count*

COLT

Morheart (Morvich)—T. J. McGinty

FILLIES

Sun Aloha (Sun Flag)—C. A. Pearson
Topsy (*Jacopo)—T. J. McGinty

GRAND SLAM

Chance Play—Jeanne Bowdre, by Luke McLuke

COLTS

Almawyn (Eweep All)—T. J. McGinty
Blue Su (Blue Larkspur)—T. J. McGinty
Dove (Noah)—T. J. McGinty

FILLIES

Hollyhock (Blue Larkspur)—T. J. McGinty
Tact (Black Toney)—T. J. McGinty
Vampirine (*Sir Gallahad 3rd)—T. J. McGinty

*HALF CROWN

Hyperion—Gwyniad, by Salmon-Trout

COLT

Easter Joy (Gnome)—R. M. Lippincott

FILLY

Fulvia (*Archaic)—Mark Leach

*HIEROCLES

Abjer—Loika, by Gay Crusader

COLT

Renarde (Foxhunter)—French Bloodstock Agency

HOOP, JR.

**Sir Gallahad 3rd—One Hour, by *Snob 2nd*

FILLY

Sweepus (Stimulus)—T. J. McGinty

ISAIAH

High Time—Mary Belle, by Ballot

FILLY

Delovely (Flag Pole)—Eli Long

*JACOPO

Sansovino—Black Ray, by Black Jester

COLT

Busy Queen (Busy American)—Gaines Brothers

JEAN VALJEAN

**Stefan the Great—Jeanne Bowdre, by Luke McLuke*

FILLY

Emma Dear (General Thatcher)—Gaines Brothers

JOCK (Fr.)

Asterus—Naic, by Gainsborough

COLT

Seeb (Solario)—French Bloodstock Agency

FILLY

Ma Chere Amie (Rodosto)
French Bloodstock Agency

KINGS BLUE

*Blue Larkspur—Sunny Queen, by *Sun Briar*

FILLY

Lac-Ha-Laura (Vito)—W. W. Preston

LE PACHA

*Biribi—Advertencia, by *Ksar*

COLT

Rose Mousse (*Goya 2nd)
French Bloodstock Agency

FILLY

Visite Royale (Admiral Drake)
French Bloodstock Agency

NASRULLAH

*Nearco—Mumtaz Begum, by *Blenheim 2nd*

COLT

River Princess (Windsor Lad)
French Bloodstock Agency

Half-brother to

Marquen — 2 wins
Vanslam — 7 wins (pl. stks.)
Zacaphote — 3 wins
Polly J. — 1 win
Prop — pl. at 2, 1948

by Unbreakable

Hip No. 312, b. c.

- Unbreakable
  - *Sickle
    - Phalaris
    - Selene
  - *Blue Glass
    - *Prince Palatine
    - Hour Glass II
- Polyphote
  - *Polymelian
    - Polymelus
    - *Pasquita
  - *Sun Maiden
    - Sundridge
    - First Attempt

Polyphote—winner, 23 races, half-sister to the stakes winners, Finnie, Maya

HIP NO. 312

At Keeneland, Wednesday Night

MAY BE SEEN IN BARN J

Consigned by

MRS. ROY CARRUTHERS

VERSAILLES, KENTUCKY

ATTENTION: WISE HORSEMEN

Here is a worthy son of ROMAN

HIP 150

ROMAN—MISS PORTER,
BY THE PORTER.

Miss Porter is a 100% producer, with three foals to race and all winners. Her 2-year-old of 1948, Vagrant Cloud, by Roman, has won twice in fast time and by six to eight lengths.

Meadors Photos.

AND—

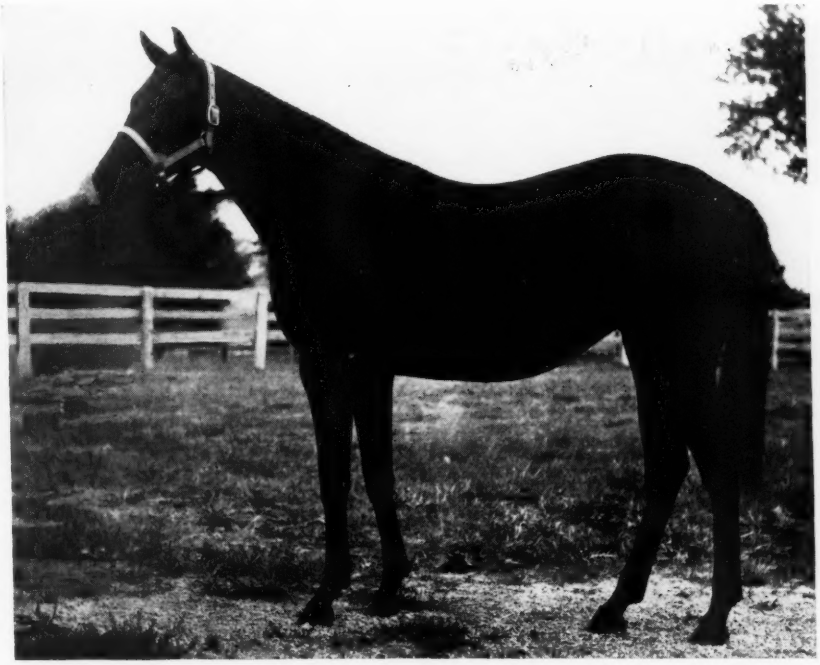
"A Package Filly"
By *Jacopo

HIP 159

***JACOPO—SUNAMIT,**
BY STIMULUS

This is Sunamit's first foal. *Jacopo gets early winners and the Stimulus cross produces exceptionally good horses.

BOTH WILL BE SOLD
TUESDAY AFTERNOON
AT KEENELAND

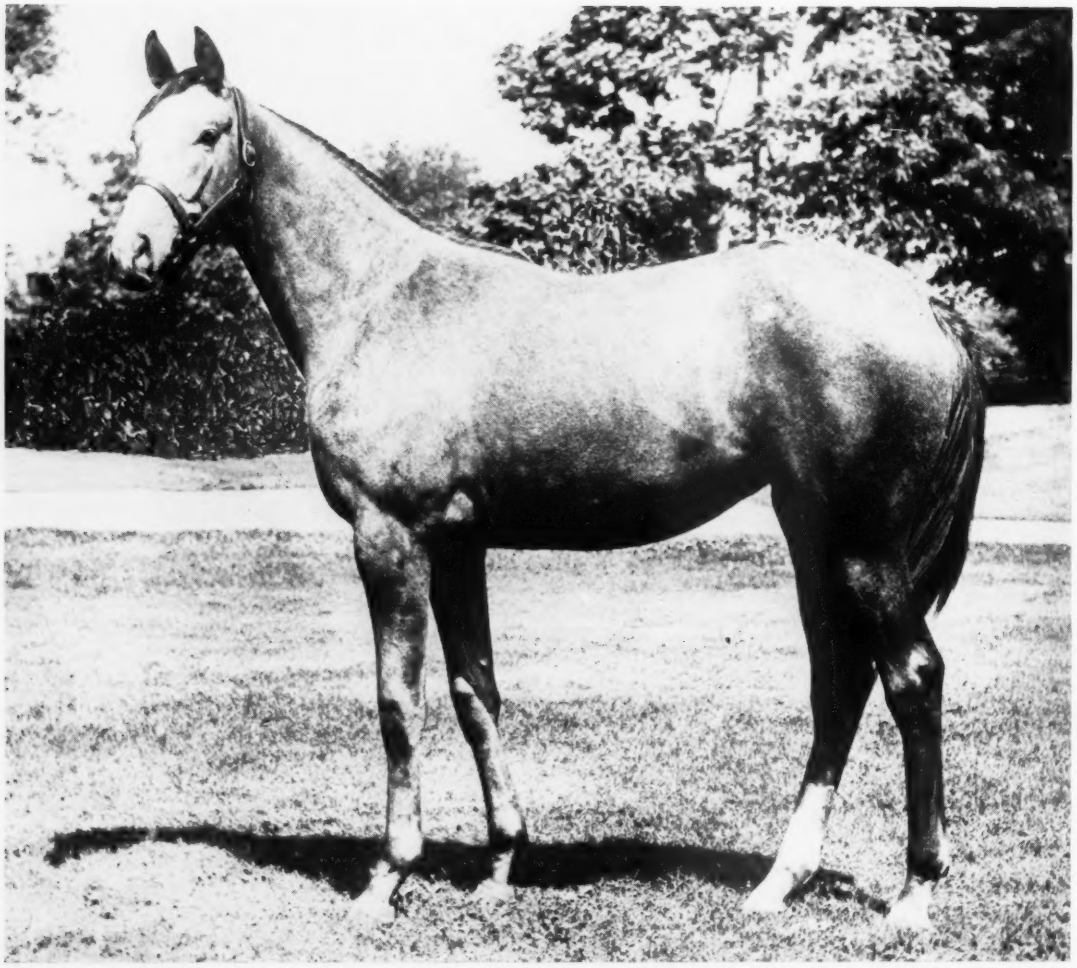


Until sales time,
see them in
BARN 4
At Keeneland

JACK W. DENIS

BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

You'll have to wait until Saratoga



Our Boots' Only Sales Filly

The recent stakes triumphs by the get of Our Boots (Page Boots, Seven Leagues), focuses attention on the only yearling filly by the son of *Bull Dog to be sold at auction this summer in the East. Pictured above is a roan filly by Our Boots and out of Merry Onig, a winning daughter of *Gino. Merry Onig is a half-sister to eight winners, including the stakes winner Dark Winter, and is out of a sister to the stakes winner Sun Edwin and Sun Celtic, dam of Helioptic.

FRANK J. HELLER WILL SELL HIS ENTIRE YEARLING CROP AT SARATOGA, AUGUST 12

This filly and five others may be seen at Spendthrift Farm, Lexington, Ky.

OWEN TUDOR
Hyperion—Mary Tudor 2nd, by Pharis
FILLY
Akamai (Noble Star) French Bloodstock Agency

PETROSE
Peter Hastings—Rose Twig, by Supremus
FILLY
Miss Baker (*Harry Baker) T. J. McGinty

OKAPI
*Eternal—Oktibbena, by *Rock Sand*
FILLY
†Goldenruth (*Golden Broom) Cary Ward
†By Psychic Bid or Okapi

ROMAN
**Sir Gallahad 3rd—*Buckup, by Buchan*
FILLY
War Infant (Man o' War) T. J. McGinty

SKY RAIDER
*Man o' War—Top Flight, by *Dis Donc*
FILLY
Majorca (Jock) David B. Knox

SWEEP LIKE
*Sweep—*Lady Braxted, by Braxted*
COLT
Pinky's Sister (Desperate Desmond) T. J. McGinty

TEDDY'S COMET
**Teddy—Flying Comet, by Peter Pan*
FILLY
Suzanne Peck (Jean Valjean) Dan Sickage, Agent

*THE SULTAN
**Mahmoud—Clarisse 2nd, by *Teddy*
COLT
La Donna Mobila (Sweep) K. S. Cleveland
FILLY
Gatty (Jamestown) David B. Knox

YEARLING SALES NOTES

(Continued from page 287)

Bolingbroke—*Destiny 2nd is another true-made, substantial, good-doing recommendation for her young sire; the pattern of the Bolingbroke yearlings and their apparent soundness and uniformity suggest many good winners.

*Jacopo—Lady Reynard filly, though she carries her head high with an air of alertness, is a solid, very deliberate, substantial sort. It is easy to imagine her winning good 3-year-old races. J. A. E.

SPENDTHRIFT FARM. Nine yearlings go to the Keeneland Summer Sales from Leslie Combs 2nd's Spendthrift Farm at Lexington. Four will be in the name of Mr. Combs, four in the name of his son Brownell, and one will be the consignment of Walter J. Owens.

The senior Combs' offerings are of such uniform style and excellence that he will be bidding for the year's highest average.

Bull Lea—*Little Acorn colt, second foal of his dam, has a cocky air, is extremely fine in quality, with thin skin and silky coat. Leslie Combs had just come back from Chicago, where he had seen Mr. Busher—the $50,000 colt he bought for Mrs. Graham when he was a weanling—win the Arlington Futurity. When the *Little Acorn colt was led out he announced, "Nothing wrong with this—." I forget the name he called him. "Tough, too."

Eight Thirty—Dungene colt, long-legged, saucy, and very handsome, looks like something from one of the modern airbrush painters. He is tall, well balanced, with high quality, a great air of style and the high-headed imperiousness which occurs so often even in the remote descendants of *Fairy Gold. He has an easy, swinging walk.

*Bull Dog—Devil Dancer filly has the stylish good looks which have gone with her family for generations (the second dam is Masked Dancer, by Disguise). She is the second foal of Devil Dancer, whose

TORNADO
Tourbillon—Roseola, by Swynford
COLT
Piffoel (Rialto) French Bloodstock Agency

TOURBILLON
**Ksar—Durban, by *Durbar 2nd*
FILLY
Parabole (Kircubbin) French Bloodstock Agency

VATELLOR
*Vatout—Lady Elinor, by *Teddy*
COLT
Merry Hope (Abjer) French Bloodstock Agency

VICTRIX
**Kantar—Victory 6th, by Swynford*
FILLY
Vanity Fair (Fair Copy) French Bloodstock Agency

STAKES *is the key word here*

8 yearlings to Saratoga

HIP 79, Br. c. — Aletern (Eternal, Xanthina) / Big Harvest (Reaping Reward, Summer Time) — **Wnr.** — **Sister to Bull Lea**

HIP 80, B. f. — Shut Out (Equipoise, Goose Egg) / Donitas First (Reaping Reward, Donita M.) — **SW** — **SW**

HIP 81, Br. f. — *Beau Pere (Son-in-Law, Cinna) / Leslie Grey (*Isolater, Themesong) — **SW** — **Dam of 2 SW**

HIP 82, Ch. f. — *Reading II (Marconigram, Gravure) / Little Sister (Stimulus, My Risk) — **Sister to SW Dam of SW** — **Grndm 3 SW**

HIP 83, Br. f. — Aletern (Eternal, Xanthina) / Maria Cristina (*Bull Dog, Donita M.) — **Half-sister to SW** — **SW**

HIP 84, B. f. — Challedon (*Challenger II, Laura Gal) / Mrs. Ames (Johnstown, Catalysis) — **SW** — **SW**

HIP 85, Br. c. — *Beau Pere (Son-in-Law, Cinna) / Sun Lady (Sun Teddy, Lady Lark) — **SW** — **Dam of 2 SW**

HIP 86, Br. f. — Reaping Reward (*Sickle, Dustwhirl) / Themesong (High Time, Console) — **Dam of 2 SW** — **Dam of SW**

SW—Stakes Winners.

Key Date: Wednesday, Aug. 11

THE VILLA FARMS

45-42 41 Street, Long Island City 4, New York

first representative on the tracks is the good 2-year-old On the Eye. She is true-made, strong, likely to develop early. Bull Lea—Decolte filly is good-sized, deep-bodied, wide over the loins and across the buttocks, appears imperturbable, and has an easy, deliberate, swinging walk. The bids on the two fillies probably will run high.

Of young Brownell Combs' consignment the top price probably will be for the compact, beautifully balanced colt by War Jeep out of Dark Tower. He is true-made, very substantial, with the smart head, crested neck, straight hind leg, and authoritative air of the Fair Plays (i. e., the *Fairy Golds). Another War Jeep colt, out of Euneva, a sister to Dellor and half sister to Percentage, runs toward the female side of his ancestry, and shows no resemblance to the Dark Tower colt. He is plain-headed, deep-bodied, strong in the loins and hams—no pretty, all business.

Alsab—Sunfel filly recommends Alsab highly. She is clean, true, substantial, wide-bodied, strong, with an impressive swinging walk. Pensive—Chelita, a first foal, is a bay with black points, trim and neat, wide-forked, wide at the rear—a mirror of the stock which her granddam La Chica used to produce.

The senior Combs also is preparing for the sales Walter J. Owens' filly by Requested out of National Seal, by American Flag. This filly, which has good size and substance, is nicely put together, with the hindquarters typical of Requested and Questionnaire, her very successful sire and grandsire. J. A. E.

THOMAS PIATT. The owner of Brokdale Farm has been breeding horses for nearly 50 years. Putting it another way, he has been raising yearlings since the time when a man could put up a ten-stall barn for $600. Trainers know his horses as being sturdy and hard-running. He feels that way about them, too: "I wouldn't be afraid to race any yearling in this consignment."

His colts this year are by several different sires: Good Goods, Aletern, War Dog, Balladier, Hoop, Jr., Alsab, Sir Damion, Maedic. His favorite, perhaps, is the one by Good Goods out of the good winner Flip Flap, by Transmute. He is a racy type, looks like an easy keeper, an early winner. Well muscled all around, good shoulder. A colt by Balladier will appeal to many trainers. He has a smart head, very good balance, over reaches at the walk. Trim body, an air of precocity. The Alsab colt from the *Sir Gallahad mare Algalla has a plain but intelligent head, long gaskin muscles, stout forearms, moves quickly.

Aletern's son (first crop) from the winner Farm Lady is quite uniform. Short cannons, bright eye, low-set body. Looks rugged, quick. The Maedic type (husky, thick-set) is well represented by the Maedic—Bright Dress youngster. Should win at two and later. Good Goods—Soeur Blanche: low set, capable. War Dog—Libby Gal: compact, well balanced, quick. Hoop, Jr.—Mama Julia: energetic, determined, extra good knees. Sir Damion—Fly Chic: muscular hind quarters, straight hind leg, good walk.

The fillies: the Bolingbrokes look good wherever you see them. Mr. Piatt's filly from Dustit (whose first foal is a winner since the catalogue was printed) is a sturdy individual, with knees slightly forward, sloping shoulder, deep body. Good Goods—Corn Field: plain, nicely balanced, lithe muscles. Maedic—Imperial Play: extra well balanced, good head, precocious. A. B.

THE COVER: MR. BUSHER

Mrs. Elizabeth N. Graham, who for the last few years has backed her judgment with substantial amounts of money when buying young Thoroughbreds, has added another top-class winner to the Maine Chance Farm's roster of successful racers. This latest is Mr. Busher, for which she paid $50,000 as a weanling.

Trained by the same Jimmy Smith who handled his sister Busher at two, Mr. Busher has won each of his three starts, earned $83,875. His latest and most spectacular win came in the Arlington Futurity. Staying close to the scorching pace set by Olympia and Provocative, Mr. Busher took the lead near the top of the stretch, won by 1½ lengths.

At his present rate of accomplishment, he will rank at the top of the 2-year-olds of 1948, will seem a likely possibility to give Mrs. Graham a Kentucky Derby winner to match Jet Pilot.

The photo was furnished by the New York Racing Associations and Bert Morgan. It was made after his win in the colt division of the National Stallion Stakes. The jockey is Ferril Zufelt.

STUD NEWS

Polynesian Moving To Gallaher Farm

The young stallion Polynesian, which entered the stud this year at Elmendorf Farm, will be moved August 1 to Ira Drymon's Gallaher Farm, at Lexington.

The following explanatory announcement was made by Elmendorf:

Due to the death of P. A. B. Widener, the partnership which has been breeding and racing Thoroughbred horses under the name of Elmendorf Farm, and of which he and Mrs. Widener and P. A. B. Widener 3rd were members, will be dissolved July 31, 1948.

After that date, Mr. Widener's breeding interests at Elmendorf Farm will be continued by his executors until his estate is settled. Glen W. Tomlinson, manager of Elmendorf Farm since 1943, will continue in that capacity for Mr. Widener's executors. After the estate is settled the property will be turned over to P. A. B. Widener 3rd, who will carry on the tradition established at Elmendorf by his father and grandfather.

After July 31, Mrs. Widener's breeding interests will be managed by Ira Drymon, of Lexington, Ky. Mrs. Widener's champion of 1947, Polynesian, and her mares Generosity, dam of the 2-year-old stakes winner Brenton Light; Lady Reynard, dam of Invulnerable; and the young *Sickle mare Vixenette, will be transferred to Mr. Drymon's Gallaher Farm on Russell Cave Pike, where Polynesian will stand the 1949 breeding season.

Mrs. Widener will race in her own colors after July 31. Her horses will continue to be trained by Morris H. Dixon of Newtown Square, Pa., who also has the stakes winner Adaptable, and other jumping horses belonging to Mrs. Widener's daughter, Miss Ella Widener.

Mr. Drymon said that a full book of 35 mares had been accepted for Polynesian next year. The winner of the Preakness (1945), Toboggan, Roseben, Rumson, Scarsdale, Janney, Oceanport, Wilmington, Fighting Fox and other stakes and handicaps stands at $1,500. He is a 6-year-old son of Unbreakable—Black Polly, by *Polymelian.

Challedon Syndicate

The following members of the syndicate which recently bought the stallion Challedon from W. L. Brann have been announced by Ira Drymon, who organized the group: Charles A. Asbury, E. F. Axton, Edward B. Benjamin, W. L. Brann, Chaswill Farms (Charles Williams), Grant A. Dorland, Mrs. Barclay Douglas, Elmendorf Farm, Fred L. Flanders, Harry F. Guggenheim, A. B. Hancock, Lazy F Ranch (Mrs. William S. Farish, Mrs. Edward H. Gerry), Lookout Stud (James Brink), Paul Mellon, Charles Nuckols and Sons, Mrs. Ada L. Rice, Shawnee Farm (Mrs. Elizabeth Ireland Poe), A. F. Wall, Mrs. Esther du Pont Weir.

Jeep's Ownership

In THE BLOOD-HORSE of June 19, page 584, Joe H. Palmer wrote that A. A. Baldwin was standing Jeep under lease from C. V. Whitney at White Post, Va. Jeep is at the Baldwin farm, all right, but he is under Baldwin ownership, not under lease.

CHALLENGE ME

winner of $126,392

(PROPERTY BROLITE FARM)

CHALLENGE ME won 12 races, including Arkansas Derby, Hollywood Gold Cup (1¼ miles in 2:00⅘, new track record, defeating Blue Reigh, Sirde, etc.), second in Blue Grass Stakes, Cherokee Park Handicap, Sheridan Handicap, Washington Park Handicap (to Armed, 1¼ miles in 2:01, new track record, defeating Honeymoon, Pot O' Luck, Be Faithful, etc.); Whirlaway Stakes (to Armed, defeating Pot O' Luck, Air Sailor, Take Wing, Equifox, Be Faithful, etc.); third in Skokie Handicap (new track record for 7/8 mile in 1:22⅘, set by Twilight Tear, Sirde second), Hawthorne Sprint Championship, New Year's Handicap, Inglewood Handicap (High Resolve equaling world's record for 7/8 mile in 1:22, Prince Ernest second, CHALLENGE ME defeated by only two lengths), Sheridan Handicap (Armed setting new track mark for the mile), Arlington Handicap. CHALLENGE ME also set a new track record in a handicap race at 1 1-16 miles at Oaklawn Park, time, 1:42⅘.

Compare his breeding and racing record with any other sire standing in Kentucky at similar fee

CHALLENGE ME Br. horse 1941	*Challenger II	Swynford	John o' Gaunt
			Canterbury Pilgrim
		Sword Play	Great Sport
			Flash of Steel
	Cash Book	*Bull Dog	*Teddy
			Plucky Liege
		Saleslady	Friar Rock
			Shop Girl

CHALLENGE ME, by *Challenger II—Cash Book, by *Bull Dog, is three-quarters brother in blood to Challedon, twice voted "Horse of the Year." Cash Book was a winner and is an outstanding producer. All of her foals to race are winners. These include the stakes-winning Put In (winner of Rolling Lawn, Grassland, Bay Meadows, Invasion Handicaps as well as 10 other wins) and the winners Maepiece, Fresh Money, Bayadere, Pay Me, Larry D., and Whirling Dough (at two, 1948).

CHALLENGE ME is very sure with his mares. Book of 40 mares—his first season: 33 out of 34 examined to date pronounced in foal. CHALLENGE ME was only doubled once during the entire breeding season.

$500—LIVE FOAL

BOOK NEARLY FULL FOR 1948

Standing at

A. B. KARSNER FARM

Bryan Station Pike **Phone 8828** **Lexington, Ky.**

Eternal Bull
Balladier
Blue Swords

The sires of these 4 yearlings have out 19 2-year-old winners, winners of 38 races in 1948, including the stakes winners Eternal World, Eternal Flag, and Ky. Colonel.

First at the Saratoga Sales

HIP NO 7, B. c., by Eternal Bull—Swell Play, by Display.

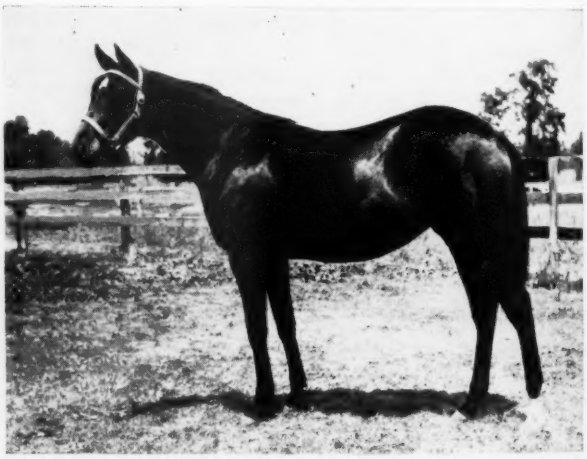
Second foal of Swell Play, whose first foal has not started at 2, 1948. Ground-Swell, by Whisk Broom II, the second dam, won 16 races and also produced eight winners. The third dam produced six winners, and was half-sister to *AFFECTION, dam of four stakes winners. Family of HIGH STRUNG, TINTAGEL, FERVENT, SUN AGAIN, FAIR PLAY, etc.

HIP NO. 6, B. c., by Blue Swords—Reception, by Stimulus.

Second foal of Reception. First foal, 1948 two-year-old, has not started. Recede, the second dam, won in four seasons and is dam of three winners. She is sister to the winners Bona Vera (16 wins), and Al Levy (at 2 and 3); and half-sister to the winners Torsida (30 wins), Rockslide, Apprehensive and Procession.

HIP NO. 5, B. f., by Eternal Bull—Pamalette, by *Bright Knight.

Half-sister to the winners Little Beverly, Tracelette, and Knight Call (19 wins). Pamalette's only other foal, a 1948 two-year-old, has not started. The second dam produced seven winners and is half-sister to the dam of Royal Pam, winner Bashford Manor Stakes (⅝ mile in 59 seconds equaling track record).



HIP NO. 1, Br. f., by Balladier—Cynisca, by Display.

Cynisca is dam of the winner Skyshaun (at 2 and 3), from three foals of racing age, including a 1948 two-year-old that placed twice in two starts. Cynisca is out of Blue Print, by Bubbling Over, and is a sister to Blue Play, winner in five seasons; half-sister to the stakes winner WISE BOB and the winners blue Fang (placed in stakes), Handy Baggage, Arg Blue, Reprint and the producer Blue Black (dam of five winners).

Tuesday, August 10

HIP NO. 2, Br. c., by Unbreakable—Gloria Monk, by *Monk's Way.

Gloria Monk, unraced, is the dam of eight winners from nine foals, including the stakes winner SHOULDER ARMS, and the winners Methodical (19 wins), Marfranci (10 wins), Eternal Way (3 wins at 2, 1947, including new track record for ⅝ mile; also winner at 3), Glorious Sec (5 seasons), Bee First (4 seasons), Glory Step and Cravache (winner at 3 and 4, 1948; sister to this yearling colt).

Half-brothers to 4 stakes winners and 15 other winners.

These colts and fillies may be inspected at the farm on Bryan Station Road prior to August 5

Consigned by

A. B. Karsner

Lexington **Kentucky**

HIP NO. 3, Ch. c., by Sweep Like—Hazel Spears, by Drastic.

Half-brother to the stakes winner MAROONED, MIXER and MARSON, and the winners Black Knave (winner at 2, 3, and 4, 1948; placed in seven stakes), Mixwell (19 wins), Mismark (15 wins), Mostly, and Mosey. This mare has produced the winners of over 100 races.

HIP NO. 4, Ch. c., by Sir Damion—More News, by Misstep.

Half-brother to the winners Materialize, Bully Gusher and Collaborate. More News won in three seasons (¾ mile in 1:11⅖; third in Mount Clemens Handicap, etc.), and is sister to the stakes winner MAR LE. Second dam, *Pouponne, also produced the winners Miss Ponne (11 wins), Manyatime (15 wins), Myponne (17 wins), Masculine (15 wins), and four other winners.

Ch. f., by Barre Granite—Harriet A., by Balladier

B. f., by Lovely Night—Trial, by Brevity.

OLD GLORY FARMS

to Saratoga Sales

They'll be sold Wednesday, August 18

Ch. c., Petrose—Royal Jean, by *Man o'Night. First foal of a sister and half-sister to stakes winners ROYAL MAN and BANNER BRIGHT. **Hip No. 344.**

Br. f., Occupation—Valdina Spy, by *Sun Briar. Half-sister to winners Valdina Aide, G. I. Lady, and Execution. Valdina Spy was a winner at two. **Hip 345.**

Br. c., Omission—Deauville Zeva, by Sunmelus. From Omission's first crop of yearlings. Family of The Picket, Volthorpe, Bayonet, and Requiter. **Hip 346.**

B. f., Lovely Night—Trial, by Brevity. Out of half-sister to winner, Complex. Family of Confidence, Galene, Augury, etc. **Hip 347.**

Ch. f., Barre Granite—Harriet A., by Balladier. Out of half-sister to winners Just Tourist (21 wins) and Patron Saint (16 wins). **Hip 348.**

B. c., Valdina Orphan—Step North, by Stepenfetchet. Out of half-sister to the winners Quick Draw and Balchen. **Hip 349.**

OLD GLORY FARMS * E. R. FLAGG * ROBESONIA, PENN.

SALES

(Continued from page 285)

M. J. GOBERT (Rainbow Stud)

Bellpass, b. f. by *Cascabelito—Unsurpassed, by Pharmacy
Edward Friendly, Agent 500

DENNY HUGHEN (El Tara)

Sun Countess, b. f. by Crystal Count—Sunmera, by Sun Edwin ____ C. I. Ivey 450

Richton, br. c. by *Two Ton Tony—Rich Lady, by Richfield Mrs. Raymond Barbin 1,100

JOHN E. CARROLL, Camarillo, Calif.

Br. f. by Boxthorn—Webbie, by *Happy Argo ____ James W. Stocer 900

Blk. f. by Trace Call—Glyndon Belle, by St. James
Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Staadecky 4,700

Br. f. by Trace Call—Short Shrift, by Brevity ____ Joe C. Elliott 1,200

Ch. f. by Trace Call—Careful Lady, by Stimulus ____ J. B. Roe 1,000

B. f. by Boxthorn—Midnight Flyer, by *Twink ____ B. A. Richardson 1,150

LEO H. SAAL AND C. G. DIBBLE (G. V. Ranch)

Dk. br. c. by Bow Wow—Pronto Lady, by Buttered Toast ____ William L. Burton 1,100

J. L. BARNES

B. f. by No Competition—Pretty Ellen, by *Bistouri ____ Ann Peppers 1,000

CHARLES W. KREUTZKAMP
(Kreutzkamp Stock Farm)

Ch. c. by Lillolkid—Both of Us, by Whichone ____ Mrs. Lounie Frances 700

WILLIAM W. SERRANO (Jacumba Farms)

B. c. by *Limpio—Bonomar, by Bon Homme ____ Mr. and Mrs. E. J. McElroy 725

CATALOGUED BUT NOT SOLD

GILBERT ADRIAN (Bull Canyon Meadows)

B. f. by *Sierra Nevada—*Personality 2nd, by Truculent.

Tuesday Evening, July 20

MRS. ANITA L. TERRY (Shamrock T)

Sir Shamrock, ch. c. by Sir Oracle—Tralee, by Broadside ____ Mrs. J. D. Reno $ 950

J. A. STAPLETON

Big Tears, b. f. by Big V.—Califea Pass, by *By-Pass 2nd ____ Boyd Cook 775

JOSEPH W. TURNER (Nestor Stock Farm)

Br. f. by Time Supply—Idyllic, by Flying Ebony
W. S. James (Double J. Stable 1,800

Gr. c. by Gipsy Minstrel—Midriff, by Stimulus ____ H. S. Kohlbush 1,900

THOMAS C. DANTE

B. f. by Dogpatch—Susan Barton, by Sir Barton ____ Robert F. Rigali 1,750

ALAN G. PATTEE (Etap Farm)

Br. c. by *Soon Over—Annazette, by Annapolis Blue ____ George Herz 2,000

Phalerarch, gr. c. by Trierarch—Phalazetta, by *Phalaros
Mr. and Mrs. James H. Seley 4,200

D. J. DAVIS (Oak Dell Farm)

Glade Holly, b. c. by Hollyrood—Glade Lily, by Menow ____ E. B. Johnston 1,050

Br. c. by Hollyrood—*Mission Bell 2nd, by Valkyrian ____ K. Gineste 950

B. c. by Hollyrood—Damask Rose, by Zacaweista ____ E. B. Johnston 1,700

Sacred Cow, br. f. by Hollyrood—Bullane, by *Bull Dog ____ L. Glaulung 1,500

B. f. by Hollyrood—Rhoda F., by *Rhodes Scholar ____ Zack T. Addington 2,500

JESS CLARK (Pastime Farm)

Bar Harbor, b. f. by Bargello—Squirmer, by Tick On ____ John Pavlina 1,200

Treasure Box, br. f. by Boxthorn—Essoess, by Messenger ____ Boyd Cook 950

CHESTER L. WILSON, M. D. (Melwood Ranch)

B. c. by Bargello—Lady Pool, by *Paicines
J. T. Jones 2,200

Dk. ch. c. by Dogaway—Mary Kelly, by Ormondale ____ Ann Peppers 1,650

Br. f. by Bargello—Dominant Star, by Dominant ____ Mr. and Mrs. G. D. King 2,500

Br. f. by Dogaway—High Sweep, by Sweep ____ Don Porter 1,600

Br. f. by Bargello—Stringalong, by *Swift and Sure
W. S. James (Double J Stable) 2,000

Br. c. by Dogaway—Nancy Bar, by Bargello
Mrs. John Osborne 1,800

B. c. by Dogaway—Baranza, by Bargello
James A. Rose 650

Bl. ro. f. by Bargello—Lady Behave, by Ultmidge ____ H. S. Kohlbush 2,350

Br. f. by Dogaway—Baranna, by Bargello
S and S Stable 1,250

B. c. by Bargello—Lady Bienville, by Prince Pal ____ Mrs. Max Horwitz 2,150

Br. c. by *Two Ton Tony—Icy Run, by Coldstream
W. S. James (Double J Stable) 2,200

MR. AND MRS. GEO. N. WILLIAMSON
(Six W Ranch)

B. f. by *Reading 2nd—Hoop Skirt, by War ____ J. T. Jones 1,050

B. c. by *Reading 2nd—Veroll M., by The Nut ____ L. J. Wood 1,000

MRS. JAMES ROLPH 3rd (Alpine Ranch)

B. c. by Alpine Pharos—The Queen, by Supremus ____ Edward Friendly, agent 2,500

Br. f. by Alpine Pharos—Watersplash, by *Pot au Feu
W. S. James (Double J Stable) 800

B. f. by Alpine Pharos—Stephaniebelle, by Chance Shot ____ Frank Lombardi 600

Dk. b. f. by Alpine Pharos—Idle Along, by *Happy Argo ____ Station House Farms 900

Blk. c. by *By-Pass 2nd—First Affair, by *Bright Knight ____ A. L. Snead 900

Br. c. by *By-Pass 2nd—Bed Time, by High Time ____ A. L. Parks 850

Br. f. by *By-Pass 2nd—Carrie, by High Time ____ C. A. Reed 650

RANCHO FELICIA
(Walter J. Thomson Co., Ltd.)

Blk. c. by Boxthorn—Ebony Eyes, by Flying Ebony ____ J. E. Tanenbaum 2,700

Br. f. by Trace Call—Briarelan, by *Sun Briar ____ Raoul Espinosa 2,200

Br. f. by Trace Call—Ample Lady, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd ____ J. T. Jones 3,000

H. F. BAKER AND ROY W. WARD
(Bakers Acres)

Free Ticket, blk. c. by Free France—Rise Again, by Tick On
W. S. James (Double J Stable) 4,100

PHOTO CREDITS

Arlington Park..... 298, 300, 334
Delaware Park..... 324
Hollywood Park..... 292
New York Racing Associations and Bert Morgan.....Cover

RALPH TAYLOR (Edgewood Acres)

Ch. f. by Andy K.—Tarper, by Tarpaulin
T. F. Bledsoe 650

Lt. b. c. by Time Supply—Jumble, by *Vulcain ____ Ivey and L. Nichols 650

G. M. BUCKNAM (Rancho San Dieguito)

B. c. by Andy K.—Her Majesty, by *Teddy
George A. Bendlage 4,000

Br. f. by War Glory—Dark Woman, by *Bull Dog ____ Mrs. Max Horwitz 1,650

Br. f. by *King's Abbey—Celosia, by Desperate Desmond ____ J. T. Jones 2,000

MARY RAND BIRCH (Rancho del Otay)

Icarus, ch. c. by *Chrysler 2nd—Swift Motion, by Supremus
Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Davis 950

WILLIAM H. HAMMOND
(Rancho del Thoroughbred)

Blue Lupine, gr. f. by Trierarch—Cyndias, by *Cynic ____ W. E. Paulfrey 500

Br. c. by *Cynic—Braille, by *Hand Grenade ____ Station House Farms 550

HAL DE LEON

Sir Hal D., ch. c. by Gala Hour—Blue Orchid, by Sweep All ____ Fred J. Taylor 1,050

A. A. SCHUELER
(El Rancho de la Buena Suerte)

Derby Fizz, b. f. by Grog—Belle Sweep, by Sweeping Away ____ E. J. Witt 400

B. f. by Grog—Carola Mar, by Xenofol
John Pavlina 450

Irish Horn, b. f. by Grog—Mattie Houser, by *Bistouri ____ J. Murray Luck 400

Pink Whiskers, ch. c. by Grog—Moon Sprite, by Moonraker
Mrs. Raymond Barbin 550

B. f. by Grog—Shopan, by Alexander Pantages ____ H. K. Coulter 325

JOHN AND MARGUERITE SOTOW
(Sotow Meadows)

Br. f. by Beauty Flag—Star Gift, by Bachelor's Gift ____ Anton Ted Witt 500

Beauty Tip, ch. f. by Beauty Flag—Buy In, by Brokers Tip ____ Ardon M. Faught 425

L. G. BURNS AND LOUIS ROWAN

B. f. by *Reading 2nd—Better Batter, by *Jacopo ____ J. H. Ryan 3,000

MR. AND MRS. CHARLES R. ARMSTRONG, SR.
(Moonbeam Ranch)

Fleet Flame, ch. c. by *Limpio—Pride O'Mee, by Seth's Pride ____ Louis Serrano 2,000

Scatter, b. f. by Dogaway—Rural Queen, by *Baigneur ____ S and S Stable 750

DR. WALTER S. HUPFIELD

B. f. by No Competition—Bit o' Scotland, by *Paicines ____ V. L. Bunch 475

PETER J. LERT

Kenty's Kin, ch. f. by Kenty—Timber Fusion, by Polly Timber or Cariel
Frederick R. Grant 450

C. V. AND R. A. SWEENEY (Ranchito Potrero)

Emulator, dk. b. c. by No Competition—Crystal Kitty, by Crystal Pennant
Mr. and Mrs. G. D. King 675

CATALOGUED BUT NOT SOLD

CHESTER L. WILSON, M. D. (Melwood Ranch)

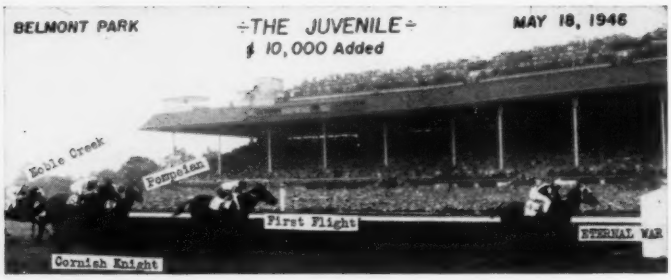
Br. c. by Bargello—Battle Call, by *Cohort

MRS. JAMES ROLPH 3RD (Alpine Ranch)

B. f. by Alpine Pharos—Wake, by Jamestown

RANCHO FELICIA (Walter J. Thomson Co., Ltd.)

B. f. by Our Boots—Lace Reigh, by Reigh Count.



Check These Pedigrees With Your Mares

Eternal War

B. Horse 1944

- Eternal Bull, B. 1939
  - *Bull Dog, B. or Br. 1929
    - *Teddy, B. 1913
      - Ajax
      - Rondeau
    - Plucky Liege, B. 1912
      - Spearmint
      - Concertina
  - Rose Eternal, B. 1925
    - Eternal, Br. 1916
      - Sweep
      - Hazel Burke
    - Rose of Roses, B. 1917
      - *McGee
      - Parkview
- Red Haze, Ch. 1939
  - Man o' War, Ch. 1917
    - Fair Play, Ch. 1905
      - Hastings
      - *Fairy Gold
    - Mahubah, B. 1910
      - *Rock Sand
      - *Merry Token
  - Golden Haze, Ch. 1923
    - *Golden Broom, Ch. 1917
      - *Sweeper
      - Zuna
    - Smoky Lamp, Ch. 1915
      - Plaudit
      - Offensive

Male line (E) Eclipse,
Thence back to a Royal mare (No. 12 family).

Eternal War, winner of the Youthful and Juvenile Stakes, the first colt to beat both First Flight and Donor, and third in Tremont Stakes and Albany Handicap is the first foal of Red Haze, whose dam, Golden Haze also produced the winners Temper Bells, Soldier's Dream, Big Beauty, War Bonney and Ship Ablaze (dam of Smart Sheila, winner Fair Grounds Dinner Stakes, etc.; Blue Lily, 11 wins, also second in Churchill Downs Debutante, Lafayette Stakes, etc.). The third dam, Smoky Lamp, was a winner and also produced the stakes winner Diogenes (Hopeful Stakes, third Saratoga Special, Tremont Stakes, etc. and $49,975) and the winner Lightship (also second in Alabama Stakes, third Spinaway Stakes) as well as three other winners.

THE FIRST TWO SONS OF ETERNAL BULL TO GO TO STUD FIRST SEASON – 1949

Eternal Lark

B. Horse 1945

- Eternal Bull, B. 1939
  - *Bull Dog, B. or Br. 1929
    - *Teddy, B. 1913
      - Ajax
      - Rondeau
    - Plucky Liege, B. 1912
      - Spearmint
      - Concertina
  - Rose Eternal, B. 1925
    - Eternal, Br. 1916
      - Sweep
      - Hazel Burke
    - Rose of Roses, B. 1917
      - *McGee
      - Parkview
- Birdlea, B. 1935
  - Blue Larkspur, B. 1926
    - Black Servant, Br. 1918
      - Black Toney
      - *Padula
    - Blossom Time, Br. 1920
      - *North Star III
      - *Vaila
  - *La Mome, B. 1921
    - Son-in-Law, Br. 1911
      - Dark Ronald
      - Matchmaker
    - Peg o' my Heart, Ch. 1914
      - St. Frusquin
      - Naughty Jill

Male line (E) Eclipse. Thence back to mare by Massey's Black Barb (No. 5 family).

The dam of Eternal Lark, Birdlea, was a winner of 10 races and was also second in the Beverly Handicap. This is her first foal. Her dam, *La Mome, was a winner in England and has also produced the stakes winner Bird Flower (winner Adirondack, Albany Handicaps, third in Schuylerville Stakes and dam of the stakes winner Boy Soldier and the winners Bygone Star, Bomb Sight, Joel, Flying Ship and Flitabout) and the winners Breezing Thru, Black Tyrone, Bemus and the producer Behest (dam of the winners Glory Miss and Best Call). Eternal Lark, a winner, was a very fast horse, and in a workout just prior to a stakes engagement, he stepped in a hole and broke his sesamoid bone, necessitating his immediate retirement.

TERMS EACH $500
FOR LIVE FOAL
OR OPTION

Owned by ALLEN T. SIMMONS
STANDING AT

HOMEWOOD FARM - - R. M. Young

All communications must be addressed to R. M. Young, Bethel Pike, R. R. 2, Phone 6966-M, Lexington, Kentucky.

BROODMARE SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 320)

	No. Mares	No. Winners	No. Races	First Money
Peace Chance, 1931	5	7	11	20,325
Peace Pennant, 1917	1	1	1	537
Peanuts, 1922	5	6	12[1]	18,195
Pearlweed (Eng.), 1932	1	1	2	3,600
Penalo, 1925	6	7	11	7,954
Pennant, 1911	35	46	73[2]	128,762
Percentage, 1923	3	5	6	9,830
Perchance, 1928	1	1	1	1,210
Perfect Son (S. Am.), 1922	1	1	1	3,100
*Persimmon's Pride, 1908	1	1	3	1,275
Petee-Wrack, 1925	4	4	4	5,170
Peter Hastings, 1925	6	6	10	15,040
Peter Joyce, 1926	1	1	1	425
Peter Pan, 1904	14	15	22	25,095
Peter Quince, 1929	6	8	17	19,995
Phalaris (Eng.), 1913	3	4	8	22,800
*Phalaros, 1922	7	12	19	40,489
Phantom General, 1929	1	1	1	700
*Pharamond 2nd, 1925	44	58	93	195,065
Pharos (Eng.), 1920	6	7	13	28,425
*Philippi, 1921	1	1	3	5,650
*Phusla, 1918	1	1	1	1,495
Picacero (S. Am.), 1912	2	2	2	23,950
*Pick of the Circus, 1926	1	1	1	1,800
Picrochole (Fr.), 1912	1	1	1	700
Pilate, 1928	6	7	9	14,060
Pillory, 1919	3	3	5	48,280
Pine's Emblem, 1920	1	1	2	3,425
Ping Coates, 1927	1	1	3	12,550
Pirate Chief, 1925	1	1	3	900
Playdale, 1929	1	1	1	1,550
Playfellow, 1918	2	2	5	3,880
Plucky Play, 1927	2	3	4	5,525
Pluribus, 1918	1	1	1	1,500
Plutrel, 1919	1	2	3	1,300
Polemarch (S. Am.), 1918	1	1	1	850
*Politian, 1911	6	6	8	5,089
Polly Timber, 1926	1	1	2	1,350
*Polroma, 1913	6	6	12	11,607
Polydor, 1925	5	8	12	29,670
*Polymelian, 1914	19	31	56	111,034
Pomme-de-Terre (Eng.), 1916	2	3	5	3,210
Pommern (Eng.), 1912	3	3	4	8,415
Pompey, 1923	34	50	96[2]	198,859
Pomponius, 1930	1	1	1	1,500
Ponce de Leon, 1914	1	1	1	625
Pondoland (Fr.), 1919	2	2	1[1]	2,925
Pontet-Canet (Fr.), 1927	1	1	2	3,150
Portcodine, 1928	1	2	3	4,875
*Porte Drapeau, 1915	6	8	16[1]	27,267
Portlaw (Eng.), 1928	1	1	2[1]	4,325
*Pot au Feu, 1921	8	10	20	26,220
Pougatchev (Fr.), 1929	1	2	8	4,417
Powerful, 1927	2	3	6	3,150
Prince Galahad (Eng.), 1917	1	2	2	3,550
Prince Hermis, 1910	1	1	1	1,495
Prince of Bourbon, 1922	8	9	18	12,724
Prince of Umbria, 1920	5	6	13	6,655
Prince of Wales, 1923	3	3	4	7,287
Prince Pal, 1917	16	22	35	37,560
*Prince Palatine, 1908	1	1	4	9,750
*Prince Philip, 1915	1	1	4	1,975
Prince Pine, 1932	1	1	2	1,057
Priori (Fr.), 1922	1	1	2	3,925
Priory, 1928	1	1	1	2,600
Psychic Bid, 1932	1	1	1	650
Purchase, 1916	4	4	5	5,425
*Quatre Bras 2nd, 1928	8	9	18	18,150
Questionnaire, 1927	6	8	11	11,084
Quince King, 1922	2	2	4	8,250
Rabelais (Fr.), 1900	1	1	2[1]	4,450
Raffles, 1920	3	3	5	3,776
Rakermoon, 1932	1	1	2	850
Ralph, 1932	2	2	3	3,430
*Rameau, 1916	1	2	4	2,325
Rameses the Second (Eng.), 1927	1	1	4	9,200
Reaping Reward, 1934	1	1	1	1,625
Red Hand (Eng.), 1912	1	1	3	2,650
*Red King, 1912	1	1	1	825
Registrar, 1918	1	2	2	2,275
Reidalid, 1923	1	1	1	700
Reigh Count, 1925	24	29	48[2]	75,360
Relay, 1919	1	1	1	650
Reno Commodore, 1927	1	1	2	950
Reno Idol, 1933	1	1	1	910
Reno Irritant, 1933	1	1	1	1,550
Republic, 1925	5	5	7	7,560
Reveille Boy, 1927	1	2	2	3,100
Rhinock, 1923	3	3	3	2,780
*Rhodes Scholar, 1933	3	3	4	7,000
Rickety, 1914	2	2	3	1,930
Rico (S. Am.), 1919	2	2	4	5,770
*Rire aux Larmes, 1907	3	5	8	7,425
Rock Man, 1923	1	1	2	3,600
Rockminster, 1919	4	5	8	10,560
Rock Reef, 1928	5	5	7	4,355
Rock View, 1910	1	1	1	850
Rococo, 1918	1	1	1	700
Rodgers, 1916	2	2	2	1,162
Rodosto (Fr.), 1930	1	1	2	1,700
Rogon, 1908	1	1	1	650
Roguish Eye, 1926	2	3	5	8,455
Roidore (Eng.), 1922	2	3	6	19,763
*Roigrey, 1926	2	3	9	9,405
Roi Herode (Eng)., 1904	3	3	5	3,920
Rolled Stocking, 1924	7	11	26	76,965
Rollin In, 1928	2	4	5	5,150
*Rolls Royce, 1923	5	9	13	18,195
Roly, 1912	1	1	1	425
Roman Soldier, 1932	3	3	3	3,260
*Roselyon, 1916	1	1	1	935
*Rosolio, 1926	3	3	4	4,915
Roubaix (Eng.), 1914	1	1	1	179
Routledge, 1916	1	1	3	2,180
*Royal 2nd, 1912	1	1	1	1,500
Royal Admiral (S. Am.), 1916	1	1	1	2,925

A *Challenger II

Filly at Saratoga

***Challenger II**

Average earnings of his foals $12,760 . . . average earnings of his starters $14,718 . . . average earnings of his winners $18,875.

Out of a *Sir Gallahad III mare

A tried and true formula

*CHALLENGER II bred to *Sir Gallahad III mares has produced two of America's top money winners, Challedon and Gallorette. The dam of this filly, Festivities, was a winner at three. Dam of four foals old enough to race, all have started, three won, including Executive (9 wins), Court Ball (3 wins), Margus (3 wins), and Varola (at 2, 1947). The next dam, *Golden Feast, was a stakes winner in England.

FILLY
- *Challenger II
  - Swynford
    - John o' Gaunt
    - Canterbury Pilgrim
  - Sword Play
    - Great Sport
    - Flash of Steel
- Festivities
  - *Sir Gallahad III
    - *Teddy
    - Plucky Liege
  - *Golden Feast
    - Golden Sun
    - Mi-Careme

AT SARATOGA AUGUST 13

Consigned by

HUBERT PHIPPS

Rockburn Farm **Marshall, Va.**

	No. Mares	No. Winners	No. Races	First Money
*Royal Canopy, 1914	8	8	13	10,170
Royal Dancer (Eng.), 1929	1	4	5	4,670
*Royal Falcon, 1923	2	2	4	2,635
Royal Ford, 1926	4	4	5	5,060
*Royal Minstrel, 1925	33	44	71[2]	142,276
Royal Yeoman, 1927	2	2	2	1,480
Rugby, 1921	1	1	1	520
*Rumplemayer, 1925	1	1	3	1,577
Runantell, 1919	4	4	6	6,010
Runclar, 1921	2	3	4	1,907
Runflor, 1918	1	1	2	1,550
Running Wild, 1921	1	1	3	1,205
Runnymede, 1908	4	5	7	7,210
*Ruskin, 1923	1	1	1	425
Rustic, 1921	2	2	2	2,305
Sailor Boy, 1927	1	1	3	5,460
*Sain, 1894	1	1	1	1,800
St. Brideaux, 1928	5	5	8	12,345
*St. Germans, 1921	28	39	65	94,476
St. Henry, 1919	8	9	12	13,915
St. James, 1921	28	35	63	95,990
Salisbury, 1928	1	1	1	1,800
Salud, 1929	2	2	5	4,170
Sandal (S. Am.), 1908	1	1	1	1,550
Sand Marsh, 1912	1	1	1	425
Sand Mole, 1912	4	4	6	7,550
Sandwich (Eng.), 1928	1	1	3	4,145
Sandy Beal, 1917	1	1	3	1,577
*Sangot, 1918	1	1	2	630
Sangreal, 1933	3	3	4	3,187
San Saba, 1931	1	1	1	350
Sansovino (Eng.), 1921	3	3	3	4,050
*San-Utar, 1921	2	2	4	3,600
Sarada, 1930	1	1	1	2,125
Sardanapale (Fr.), 1911	9	13	21	35,200
Saxon, 1924	5	7	9	9,750
Scat, 1924	1	1	2	750
Schiavoni (Eng.), 1922	1	2	6	7,750
Scotch Broom, 1920	2	2	5	3,325
Scuttle-fish (Eng.), 1926	1	1	1	2,200
Seaflee, 1929	1	1	1	390
Sea Rock, 1916	5	5	5	4,057
Sea Sick (Fr.), 1905	2	2	5	8,825
Sebago, 1908	1	1	6	9,070
Secret Agent, 1929	1	1	1	1,550
Sengaris, 1931	1	1	1	537
Serapis, 1918	5	8	10	13,520
Seth, 1908	7	7	13	10,195
Seth's Pride, 1928	1	2	2	2,800
Seth's Rival, 1927	1	1	1	650
*Sherab, 1928	2	2	5	3,735
*Sickle, 1924	41	57	98	348,255
*Sierra Nevada, 1936	1	1	1	1,500
Sigurd, 1908	1	1	2	850
Silurian, 1919	1	1	1	3,605
Silver Cord, 1927	4	4	5	4,700
*Simon Gallop, 1915	2	4	6	3,800
Sind (Eng.), 1933	1	1	2	5,125
Singapore (Eng.), 1927	1	1	1	625
Single Foot, 1922	2	2	5	7,610
Sin Sabor (S. Am.), 1922	1	1	2	3,010
Sir Andrew, 1928	5	7	10	10,995
Sir Barton, 1916	12	15	28	25,824
Sir Berkeley (Eng.), 1915	1	1	1	280
Sir Cosmo (Eng.), 1926	1	2	2	2,550
*Sir Gallahad 3rd, 1920	85	114	185[4]	408,764
*Sir Greysteel, 1919	9	9	16	20,565
Sir James, 1927	2	2	4	6,560
Sir John Johnson, 1905	2	4	10	17,405
Sir Lanny, 1924	3	3	3	1,775
Sir Martin, 1906	9	13	22	19,785
Sir Peter, 1922	1	2	2	2,350
Sir Ronald, 1922	1	1	1	1,950
Sky-rocket (Eng.), 1915	2	2	3	2,480
Slave Ship, 1929	3	3	5	5,545
*Sleive Roi, 1921	2	2	4	1,820
Snark, 1933	2	2	2	2,710
*Snob 2nd, 1919	8	10	14	13,355
Snow Boy (Jam.), 1922	1	1	1	850
Snow King, 1929	3	3	3	3,435
Solario (Eng.), 1922	7	9	12	22,080
*Son, 1925	1	1	1	520
Son-in-Law (Eng.), 1911	4	5	10	15,380
Son o' Battle, 1924	1	1	1	537
Son of John, 1922	1	1	1	2,775
*Soon Over, 1931	2	2	2	2,325
*Soothsayer, 1914	1	1	2	1,074
Sortie, 1925	2	2	2	2,850
Southannan, 1904	1	1	1	1,575
Spanish Play, 1928	4	5	5	4,175
*Spanish Prince 2nd, 1907	18	25	40[1]	85,442
Spearmint (Eng.), 1903	1	1	1	700
*Spey Pearl, 1913	2	3	6	5,675
Spic and Span, 1921	4	6	12	17,265
Spion Kop (Eng.), 1917	2	2	4	2,084
Sporting Blood, 1918	2	2	2	2,225
Spur, 1913	2	2	2	2,275
*Stamford, 1925	1	1	1	650
Star Hampton, 1916	1	1	1	825
*Star Hawk, 1913	4	5	12	9,374
Star Master, 1914	1	2	4	5,020
*Star of Gold, 1921	1	1	1	425
Starpatic, 1927	1	3	3	6,325
Stars and Bars, 1926	1	1	1	935
*Stefan the Great, 1916	14	18	24	33,135
Stimulus, 1922	61	81	142[2]	364,084
Sting, 1921	3	4	10	6,740
Stornoway (Eng.), 1911	1	2	4	8,690
Startford (Eng.), 1919	1	1	1	2,275
*Strathleven, 1924	2	2	2	2,800
*Strolling Player, 1925	11	17	36	98,315
Sunador, 1931	1	1	1	1,800
Sun Beau, 1925	8	9	13	19,407
*Sun Briar, 1915	48	61	116	188,286
*Sun Charmer, 1919	3	4	10	13,380
Sun Circle, 1922	7	8	15[1]	17,925
Sundridge (Eng.), 1898	2	3	4	5,307
Sun Edwin, 1925	6	9	10	15,675
Sunference, 1920	4	6	7	5,595
Sun Flag, 1921	13	18	33	47,225
*Sun God 2nd, 1922	3	3	4	2,279
Sun Hatter, 1926	3	4	11	16,825

The only racing produce, from three of our four mares, piled up the following record.

WAR DATE—$139,755, Princess Doreen S., Modesty H., Arlington Matron H., Beldame Ladies H., etc.
SALEM—$8,375, Indian River Steeplechase Handicap.
ICY RUN—$9,816.
MOON MAGIC—$3,450.
MAGIC STREAM — $15,170, Christiana S.
STARTING TIME—$6,875
BENJACK—$1,875
MUMBO JUMBO—$910, consistently in the money. A hard-knocking mare.

The fourth mare has had nothing to race yet.

Mr. and Mrs. Philip Connors

BOLINVAR FARM

Middleburg **Virginia**

Forest Retreat Yearlings
To Be Sold Tuesday Afternoon

See them in Barn A

Produce records of the dams of these yearlings: 24% of their foals (excluding 2-year-olds in 1948) are stakes winners, 40% won or placed in stakes, 91% are winners.

FOREST RETREAT FARM

(DR. ESLIE ASBURY)

Farm is located 14 miles N. E. of Paris on U. S. 68. Charles Alsop, manager. Phone: Carlisle, Ky., 223-J.

B. c., by War Admiral—Gala Belle, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd. Hip No. 139

B. f., by *Blenheim 2nd—Never Change, by *Royal Minstrel. Hip 152.

Br. f., by *Heliopolis—Benevolence, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd. Hip No. 116.

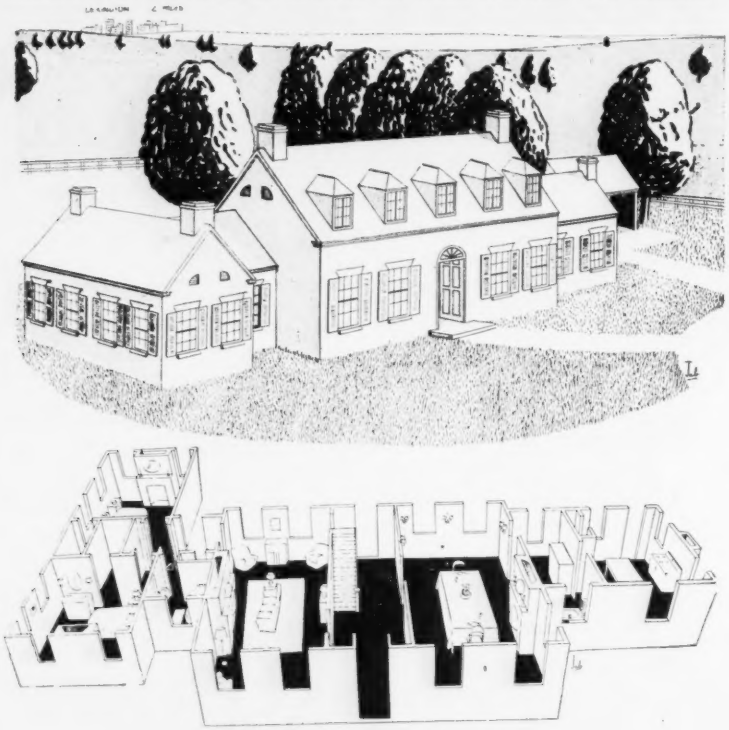
B. f., by Count Fleet—Dead Reckoning, by Man o' War. Hip No. 128.

B. c., by Blue Larkspur—Ever Dear, by Eternal. Hip No. 133.

B. c., by Questionnaire—Five All, by Equipoise. Hip. No. 135.

B. c., by Equifox—Blue Skimmer, by Johnstown. Hip No. 118.

BEAUTIFUL SUBURBAN HOME IN DEEPWOOD—4¼ ACRES



4 BED ROOMS — 2 TILE BATHS
Phone Mr. Combs 8000 for information and appointment
SECURITY TRUST CO., REAL ESTATE DEPT.
EXCLUSIVE AGENT FOR OWNER
Lexington, Kentucky

241 Racing Stables

And Individuals Have Gotten

507 Winners From

MEREWORTH

For 175 of These Customers Every Horse Bought From Mereworth Has Been A Winner

●

See Back Cover of this Magazine

	No. Mares	No. Winners	No. Races	First Money
Sun Hawk, 1924	1	2	3	2,275
Sun Meadow, 1928	3	3	8	8,985
Sunny Trace (Eng.), 1925	1	2	4	4,225
*Sunreigh, 1919	1	1	1	850
*Sunshot, 1921	7	9	11	8,884
Sunspero, 1921	3	4	5	4,445
Sunspot (Eng.), 1907	1	6	12	29,375
Sun Teddy, 1933	2	2	4	10,100
Supercargo, 1919	2	2	4	2,075
Superman, 1904	2	2	4	6,700
Supremus, 1922	24	30	55	66,840
*Surcoat, 1917	1	1	1	935
Swashbuckler, 1933	1	2	7	14,375
Sweep, 1907	28	36	65	91,232
Sweep All, 1928	4	5	8	11,825
Sweeping Away, 1922	4	4	6	7,118
Sweeping Light, 1929	4	4	4	4,215
Sweep Like, 1931	1	1	1	700
Sweep On, 1916	7	10	17	14,081
Sweepster, 1924	4	5	7	10,120
*Swift and Sure, 1923	17	21	31	39,259
*Swinburne, 1923	1	1	1	780
Swing Loose, 1916	1	1	2	2,325
Swynford (Eng.), 1907	1	1	2	7,225
Syndrian (Eng.), 1915	1	1	1	425
*Synorix, 1920	2	4	14	17,500
Tabac Blond (S. Am.), 1927	1	1	3	10,705
Tagore (S. Am.), 1922	1	3	4	4,135
Tahir (S. Am.), 1935	1	1	1	1,875
Tai Yang (Eng.), 1930	1	1	2	2,925
Tall Timber, 1920	6	6	9	10,375
Tarpaulin, 1928	1	1	6	5,775
*Tchad, 1916	2	2	4	5,000
Tea Caddy, 1913	1	2	4	4,085
*Teddy, 1913	29	36	62[1]	124,785
Tedious, 1934	1	1	1	600
Terry, 1924	4	7	12	16,020
Tetratema (Eng.), 1917	8	11	23	27,927
Tetros, 1930	2	2	2	815
The Beadle, 1922	1	1	1	1,550
The Beginner, 1925	1	1	1	2,450
The Finn, 1912	2	2	3	1,950
The Heathen, 1924	1	1	4	3,105
The Manager, 1909	3	3	6	7,575
The Mustang, 1919	1	1	3	1,175
The Nut, 1926	1	1	2	3,500
Theo. Cook, 1906	3	4	7	5,760
The Okah, 1926	2	2	2	1,275
The Panther (S. Am.), 1916	1	1	1	3,943
The Persian, 1932	1	1	1	390
The Porter, 1915	28	36	61[1]	135,578
*The Satrap, 1924	2	2	7	132,650
The Scout, 1927	6	9	16	22,500
The Tetrarch (Eng.), 1911	1	1	2	4,550
Thunderer, 1913	4	6	8	9,240
Thunderstorm, 1916	1	1	1	537
Tiberius (Eng.), 1931	1	1	2	3,600
Tick On, 1929	8	10	14[1]	13,992
Tiger, 1935	1	1	2	3,100
Tilka, 1922	1	1	1	425
Time Maker, 1925	4	6	9	15,210
Time Supply, 1931	1	1	1	625
Timmara, 1923	1	1	1	1,365
Tintagel, 1933	2	2	6	11,325
Tiny (S. Am.), 1916	3	3	7	32,700
Titan, 1922	1	1	2	950
Token, 1923	1	1	1	825
Tom McTaggart, 1914	1	1	1	210
Tonto Rock, 1927	1	1	2	850
Tony Bonero, 1904	1	1	1	1,625
*Torchbearer, 1914	2	2	3	1,625
Torchilla, 1924	11	15	30	118,795
Toro, 1925	10	17	27	61,250
Total Eclipse, 1936	1	1	1	825
*Tournament 2nd, 1922	1	1	2	655
Town Guard (Fr.), 1920	2	2	4	2,110
Towton Field, 1908	2	2	3	1,140
Toyland, 1923	1	1	1	600
Trace Call, 1930	7	11	16	34,030
*Tracer, 1918	6	9	14	11,654
Tracery (Eng.), 1900	1	1	1	700
Transcendent (Eng.), 1921	1	1	3	7,900
Transmute, 1921	24	29	50	59,388
Trap Rock, 1908	5	6	9	6,025

Five Derby Winners

Six yearlings Jonabell Farm is selling at Saratoga are from the same farm which produced five Kentucky Derby winners—the famed Hamburg Place. Get a preview of these yearlings while in Kentucky. They will be sold at Saratoga, August 17. One of them is a Challedon colt out of a daughter of Top Flight. Then there is the grand looking War Relic colt. Haltal has a black colt out of Buzncuzn, a daughter of that record-breaking race mare Darkling. Carrier Pigeon has a colt out of Darkling, while Gilded Knight has a filly out of a half-sister to the stakes winners Gillie and Sweet Patrice. Another filly is a half-sister to Elated, and is by Peace Chance—Awaited.

Jonabell Stables

John A. Bell III, Winchester Pike, Lexington, Ky.

FIRST NIGHT

FULL SISTER TO WITH PLEASURE

We do not like to use superlatives in describing yearlings, but we do want to call attention to the fact that this yearling (Hip 107) is out of Seldina. We do not believe that any dam of a Keeneland yearling had a 1947 broodmare record better than that of Seldina.

HALF-SISTER TO SPANGLED GAME
HALF-BROTHER TO VINUN
TIGER COLT OUT OF 100% PRODUCER

THE YEARLINGS ARE:

HIP 61 B. c., by Chicuelo—Bright Wine ,by Peter Hastings. Half-brother to Vinun (more than $50,000 to date).

HIP 81 B. f., by Zacaweista—Fancy Feathers, by *Chicle. Half-sister to stake wsinner Spangled Game (more than $80,000).

HIP 84 B. c., by *Isolater—Forestation, by Gallant Fox. Half-brother to winner Big Dub.

HIP 106 Br. c., by Tiger—Sandy Beach, by *Pharamond 2nd. Half-brother to 3 winners—all of his dam's foals of racing age.

HIP 107 Ch. f., by He Did—Seldina, by Insco. A full sister to With Pleasure (approximately $260,000 to date).

Hip No. 107 is the property of Hartland Farm. All others are property of Horatio Mason. See these yearlings in

BARN NO. 3 AT KEENELAND

THE FIVE YEARLINGS WILL BE SOLD

MONDAY NIGHT AT KEENELAND

Horatio Mason

428 HERNANDO BLDG. **LEXINGTON, KY.**

	No. Mares	No. Winners	No. Races	First Money
*Traumer, 1918	15	22	37	49,090
Trial by Jury, 1912	1	1	1	128
Trigo (Eng.), 1926	1	1	3	7,150
Trimdon (Eng.), 1926	1	1	4	25,975
Trojan, 1912	6	8	14	12,824
*Trcmpe la Mort, 1915	5	5	9	15,995
Trouble, 1922	1	1	1	325
*Troutbeck, 1903	4	6	9	11,825
Truculent (Eng.), 1928	2	3	4	12,000
Trymaster, 1935	1	1	2	815
Tryster, 1918	11	11	18	16,772
Tubac, 1930	1	1	1	650
Turf Writer, 1926	1	1	1	845
*Twink, 1926	5	6	11	75,244
Ulster King (Ger.), 1907	1	1	1	850
Ultimatum, 1914	3	3	8	6,010
Ultimus, 1906	4	4	9	14,790
Ultmidge, 1918	2	2	2	1,975
Umidwar (Eng.), 1931	2	4	11	36,935
Uncle, 1905	1	1	1	1,300
*Under Fire, 1916	6	7	14	22,335
United Verde, 1918	2	2	3	2,225
Universe, 1929	3	3	4	3,135
Upset, 1917	20	28	43	64,206
Vain Bachelor, 1932	3	3	5	5,382
Valorous, 1924	1	3	9	9,580
Valted, 1934	1	1	2	9,050
Vandergrift, 1911	2	2	3	3,975
Vatout (Fr.), 1926	2	2	3	4,775
*Vespasian, 1923	2	3	5	6,225
Victorian, 1925	15	21	33	77,965
Villon, 1929	3	3	6	6,765
Vito, 1925	7	8	9[1]	13,482
*Volta, 1912	10	14	24	34,020
*Vulcain, 1910	3	4	7	10,645
Waldo, 1907	1	1	1	1,365
War Admiral, 1934	1	1	2	67,150
*War Call, 1916	1	1	1	640
*War Cloud, 1915	1	1	4	7,500
War Cry, 1916	4	6	8	6,385
*War Fame, 1916	1	1	2	1,350
War Hero, 1929	1	1	1	1,500
*War Shot, 1915	2	2	3	5,600
*War Star, 1914	2	2	3	2,150
War Whoop, 1925	5	5	9	6,210
Watervale, 1908	1	1	2	4,075
*Waygood, 1920	9	14	33	25,090
Werwolf (Eng.), 1919	1	1	1	1,500
Westwick, 1921	6	6	9	6,895
Westwood, 1917	4	4	4	3,575
Westy Hogan, 1914	4	4	6	12,740
Whichone, 1927	13	18	23[1]	69,440
Whisk, 1917	1	1	1	1,500
Whiskalong, 1921	8	10	25	31,185
Whiskaway, 1919	7	12	19	19,255
Whisk Broom 2nd, 1907	7	9	14	40,430
*White Satin, 1919	3	3	8	8,150
*Wigstone, 1915	2	2	4	1,311
Wildair, 1917	11	16	22	51,340
Will o' the Wisp, 1918	1	1	2	1,300
*Will Somers, 1918	2	3	4	3,345
Winalot (Eng.), 1921	1	1	2	603
Windsor Lad (Eng.), 1931	1	1	1	1,800
Wise Counsellor, 1921	30	37	54[1]	74,426
Witchmount, 1924	4	6	10	8,025
*Witticism, 1920	1	1	3	5,575
Woodson, 1901	1	1	1	505
*Wormleighton, 1912	2	3	5	9,090
Worthmore, 1921	1	1	0[1]	312
*Wrack, 1909	27	36	53[1]	56,632
Xenofol, 1927	3	3	4	4,440
Ybro (Eng.), 1913	1	1	2	850
Yield Not, 1921	2	4	10	5,900
*Yorkshire Lad, 1902	1	1	1	970
Youneed, 1916	1	1	1	128
Yutoi (Eng.), 1917	1	1	3	4,600
Zacaweista, 1926	12	16	28	49,465
Zeebrugge, 1922	1	1	4	4,825
Zeppelin, 1923	1	1	1	600
Zeus, 1908	5	6	12	9,601
Zev, 1920	7	9	12	14,645

A Colt
By War Admiral

HIP NO. 129—Chestnut colt by War Admiral—Stray Note, by *Strolling Player. Full brother to winner War Adend, half-brother to True Note and Happy Note, winner $45,255, including handicaps in near record times.

Blue Ridge Farm at Saratoga

Thursday Night, August 12

Ch. f., by *Heliopolis—African Star, by *Rhodes Scholar.
African Star, half-sister to Teddy's Comet, is dam of one foal old enough to race—the winner Bee Pee.

Blk. c., by Bull Lea—Flying Wind, by *Strolling Player.
Half-brother to stakes winner Windmill and five other winners of 99 races. Out of half-sister to *Teddy's Comet.

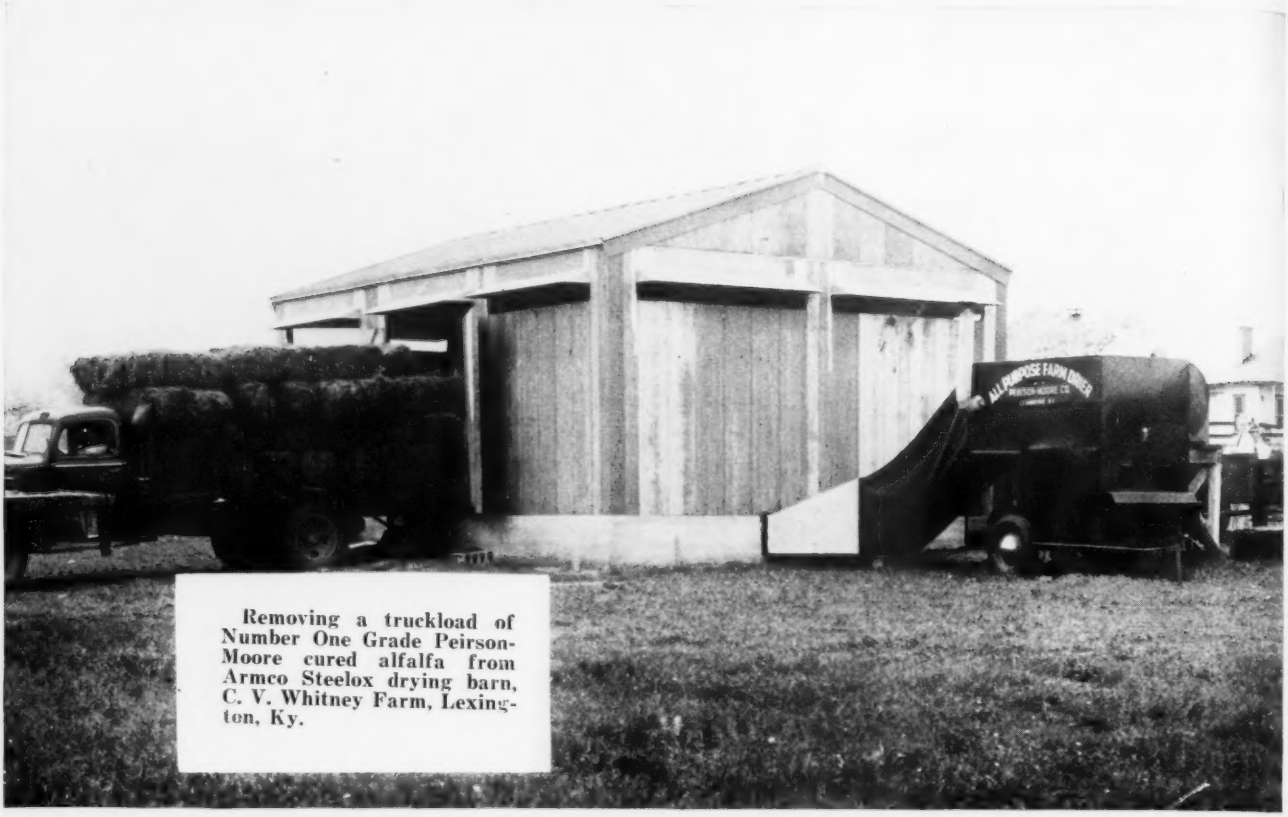
Gr. f., by *Mahmoud—Bourbonette, by *Teddy.
Bourbonette is dam of three good winners, one placed in stakes, is out of half-sister to Anita Peabody.

Ch. f., by *Happy Argo—Step Lively, by High Time.
Half-sister to the stakes winner Step By and four other winners. Out of a half-sister to dam of Up.

Ch. c., by War Admiral—Stray Note, by *Strolling Player.
Stray Note is the dam of three good winners, including Happy Note, a handicap winner in near record time.

A Filly
By *Mahmoud

HIP NO. 126—Gray filly by *Mahmoud—Bourbonette, by *Teddy. Half-sister to Bourment (2nd in Arlington Classic, 3rd Hopeful, Saratoga Special), and to Bourbon and La Pompadour. Bourbonette is out of half-sister to Anita Peabody.



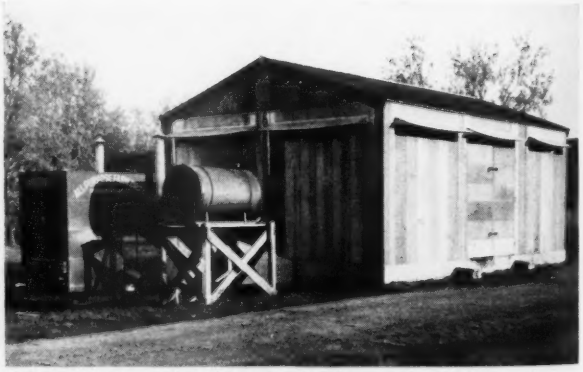
Removing a truckload of Number One Grade Peirson-Moore cured alfalfa from Armco Steelox drying barn, C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington, Ky.

Bale Green, High-Food Value Hay at *Every Cutting* NOW

Assure your farm a dependable supply of perfect hay, rich in animal-building protein and carotone, *regardless of weather*. One bale of Peirson-Moore cured hay equals in food values, *by laboratory test*, three field or weather-cured bales.

This revolutionary Peirson-Moore process employs scientifically controlled forced and heated air to cure out and retain vital food elements in hay. Equipment is simple and economical to operate and Fire Underwriters Approved . . . gas or electric powered. Our All-Purpose Driers are equally valuable in drying ear and shelled corn, small grains and other crops.

Your farm can save money and crops, produce better stock with the Peirson-Moore process. Write or phone today for fuller details.



Peirson-Moore All Purpose Drier connected to Armco Steelox Drying Barn, especially designed for correct curing of hays and grains. Here is an ideal and inexpensive farm set-up that will solve all your hay and grain drying problems.

PEIRSON-MOORE

Lexington - - Kentucky

All-Purpose FARM DRIERS

A Guide to Italy's Classic Races

Editor's note. The following information concerning the classic races of the Italian Turf was prepared by Franco Varola, of Rome. It was not intended as copy especially for THE BLOOD-HORSE, *but was mimeographed for general use. Nevertheless it has been appropriated here as a valuable reference for readers throughout the world.*

THE BLOOD-HORSE *will attempt an occasional summary of this sort covering the best races of other countries.*

The purpose of this work is to help foreign breeders, horsemen, Turf writers, etc., to better understand the structure of Italy's classic features in running races.

There are "more" classic races in Italy than in England, but perhaps "less" than in some South American countries. There is no official definition of a "classic race" in the Italian rules of racing, nor any statement or agreement by Italy's Turf authorities of what a classic race actually is.

Certain races, however, are acknowledged and respected as having an outstanding importance for the selection of the Thoroughbred, and we have therefore concluded that:

A race in Italy may be termed as "classic" when it meets at least one of the requirements as outlined in Group "A" (below), and, at the same time, one of the requirements as outlined in Group "B."

GROUP "A"

(1) To be a race for 3-year-olds, at level weight;

(2) To be a race for 2-year-olds, at level weight;

(3) To be a race for horses of different ages, at weight-for-age, according to the weight-scale of the Jockey Club of Rome, and in which no penalties or allowances are permitted for any reasons other than sex and age.

GROUP "B"

(1) To have a prize money of a least one million lire at the date of January 1, 1948.

(2) To have otherwise acquired as outstanding tradition and be regarded as a touchstone for the best horses every year.

Under these specifications, we have been able to select 15 "classic" races (8 for 3-year-olds), whose list is given below.

The other list gives the names of all horses, since 1930, who should be considered classic winners accordingly.

CLASSIC RACES

Note. Number at left indicates order of running. Metric distances are given in English approximations. Foreign equivalents, if any, are given in parenthesis.

FOR 3-YEAR-OLDS ONLY

(1) Premio Elena, 1 mile, 4th week March, Rome, fillies. (Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, 1,000 Guineas.)

(2) Premio Parioli, 1 mile, 1st week April, Rome, colts and fillies. (Poule d'Essai des Poulains, 2,000 Guineas.)

(3) Premio Principe Emanuele Filiberto, 1¼ miles, 3rd week April, Milan, colts and fillies. (Newmarket Stakes.)

(4) Oaks d'Italia, 1⅜ miles, 1st week May, Milan, fillies. (Prix de Diane, Oaks.)

(5) Derby Italiano, 1½ miles, 3rd week May, Rome, colts and fillies. (Prix du Jockey Club, Epsom Derby, Kentucky Derby.)

(7) Gran Premio d'Italia, 1½ miles, 1st week June, Milan, colts and fillies. (Belmont Stakes.)

(Continued on page 359)

The Colonial Room

Excellent cuisine

—air conditioned

The Blue Grass Room

Lexington's bar

of distinction

Selected---

official headquarters for buyers of selected yearlings

It's official—The Phoenix Hotel has long been the unofficial horsemen's headquarters in Lexington—now the Breeders' Sales Company has named it the official headquarters for yearling buyers.

Make The Phoenix your headquarters, relax in cool comfort in the air conditioned lounges, in the many air conditioned rooms.

The Fireside Room of The Phoenix Hotel has been set aside as a "get together" room for horsemen. Every evening after 10 o'clock during the sales, The Fireside Room will be open. Snack and refreshment bars, music and lots of horsetalk will be the order of the day.

The Phoenix Hotel

Lexington, Kentucky

Dams of yearlings

Following is an analysis of the production record of the dams of our 25 Keeneland yearlings. Although one two-year-old stakes winner already is represented from the produce of these mares, two-year-old racing in 1948 is not considered in the figures. Consequently, since mares (Brush Away, Connie's Girl, Nap, Pharien, Sonburst) have no foals older than two years, the records only 20 mares are examined below:

Dams	Foals*	Starters	Winners	Winners at 2	Stakes Winners	Stakes Winners at 2	Placed In Stakes	Placed (Non-winners)	Unplaced
Challomine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cherry Sauce	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coronium	6	6	6	4	1	0	0	0	0
Epitine	8	7	6	4	1	0	1	0	1
Evening Tide	4	3	3	2	1	0	1	0	0
Farmerette	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Gino Patty	3	3	2	2	1	0	1	1	0
Horn	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Joybird	6	5	5	2	1	1	0	0	0
Lull	6	5	5	3	1	1	1	0	0
*Maid of Arches	2	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0
Misleading	10	8	8	7	5	3	0	0	0
My Auntie	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	0	0
Navigating	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nimble Hoof	8	7	5	5	1	1	1	0	2
Rompers	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spotted Beauty	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Summer Time	4	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
Sun Celtic	7	6	6	6	1	0	1	0	0
Sweet Willow	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	76	67	63	49	17	10	7	1	3

*Registered foals living long enough to race

CONCLUSIONS

WINNERS, EIGHT OUT OF TEN

The dams of the 25 yearlings we plan to sell at the Keeneland Summer Sales have the following production records:

Mares with produce now older than two	20
Mares producing winners	20
Mares producing stakes winners	13
Foals	76
Winners produced	63
Stakes winners	17
Placed in stakes	7
Placed, did not win	1
Unplaced	3
Did not start	9
Total money won (through June 16) by starters	$1,616,378

Thus, *better* than *eight out of ten* (83%) of the *foals* of these mares are *winners.*

STAKES CLASS, ONE OUT OF THREE

Since 17 (22.3%) of the 76 foals with a chance to race won stakes **and** 7 more were placed in stakes, then, actually, 24 (32%) of the foals have been of stakes class.

20 MARES, AVERAGE $80,818

Although **only one** horse produced by the 20 mares won as much as $150,000, the average production record (through June 16) for each mare was more than **$80,818.**

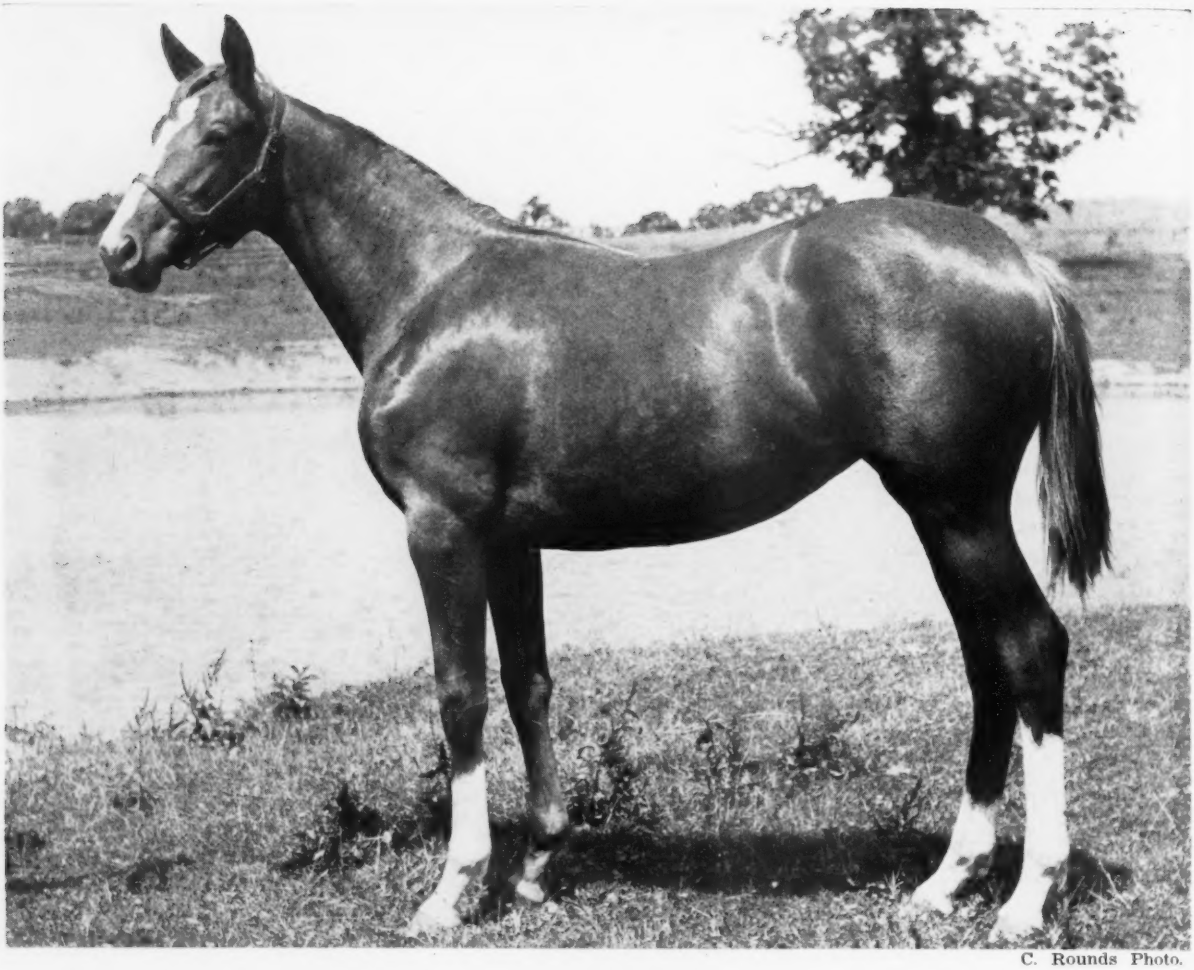
May be seen at Keeneland in Barn J

It pays to ~~breed~~ buy the best

COLDSTREAM STUD

INCORPORATED

Newtown Pike **Lexington, Kentucky**



C. Rounds Photo.

THIS HALF-SISTER TO THINGUMABOB AND APPEASEMENT IS ONE OF SEVEN GOOD YEARLINGS TO BE SOLD MONDAY NIGHT – FIRST NIGHT OF THE SALE – BY LUCAS B. COMBS,

In the picture above: **Ch. f., by Alsab—Refine, by Ormondale.** A half-sister to **Thingumabob**, which won his first two starts and $31,810 at 2, including the Arlington Futurity. In his third start he was making his move to apparent victory in the Sanford Stakes when he was cut down, and injured to the extent it was necessary to destroy him. Half-sister to **Appeasement**, handicap winner, 2nd Santa Susana Stakes, dam of stakes winner **Please Me. Hip No. 104.**

Space does not permit listing of details concerning every yearling in this consignment, but all dams except one are dams of winners—the one exception being Elsa, winning daughter of Bull Lea, and her 1948 yearling is her first foal. The yearlings:

B. c., by Jamestown—Elsa, by Bull Lea. Hip 76. . . .B. f., by Alsab—Over the Moon, by Broomstick. Hip 97. . . . . Ch. f., by Menow—Kaka, by Prince Pal. Hip 91 . . . . B. f., by Tiger—Demirep, by John P. Grier. Hip 71. . . . . Br. c., by *Pharamond 2nd—Nurse Boss, by Broadside. Hip 96. . . . . B. c., by Sun Again or He Did—Pleasure Bent, by St. James. Hip 100. Several 1948 winners and wins have been added since the catalog was issued, but check your catalog—it will show that all of these are yearlings of class.

SEE THE YEARLINGS IN

BARN NO. 3

AT KEENELAND

LUCAS B. COMBS

RUNNER'S REST

Armstrong Mill Pike **Lexington, Ky.**

ITALY'S CLASSICS

(Continued from page 355)

(8) Premio Principe Amedeo, 1⅝ miles, 2nd week June, Turin, colts and fillies.

(11) St. Leger Italiano, 1¾ miles, 3rd week September, Milan, colts and fillies. (Prix Royal Oak, Doncaster St. Leger, Lawrence Realization.)

AT WEIGHT-FOR-AGE

(6) Omnium, 1½ miles, 4th week May, Rome, 3-year-olds and up. (Coronation Cup.)

(9) Gran Premio di Milano, 1⅞ miles, 3rd week June, Milan, 3-year-olds and up.

(13) Premio del Jockey Club, 1½ miles, 1st week October, Milan, 3-year-olds and up. (Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.)

(15) Premio Chiusura, 7 furlongs straight, 3rd week November, Milan, 2-year-olds and up. (Prix de La Foret.)

FOR 2-YEAR-OLDS ONLY

(10) Premio Bimbi, 5 furlongs straight, 4th week June, Milan, colts and fillies. (Prix Robert Papin, Coventry Stakes.)

(12) Criterium Nazionale, 6 furlongs straight, 4th week September, Milan, colts and fillies. (Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte.)

(14) Gran Citerium, 7½ furlongs, 2nd Week October, Milan, colts and fillies. (Grand Criterium, Middle Park Stakes, Futurity Stakes.)

NOTES: Gran Premio d'Italia, Omnium, Gran Premio di Milano, Premio del Jockey Club, Gran Criterium are open to foreign horses.

There are no races in Italy for older horses only, of outstanding importance.

The Official Annual of the Italian Jockey Club shows the record of 14 races in detail. They are the same races mentioned in the above list; we have added only the Premio Bimbi for 2-year-olds. We feel therefore that our work is as accurate as possible.

CLASSIC WINNERS

Arranged according to year of birth. Figures in parenthesis indicate total number of classic wins, also if acquired in different years. Accounting for racing in Italy from January 1, 1930, to December 31, 1947. For each year colts are shown before fillies.

1926 Cavaliere d'Arpino (2).

1927 Fantasio (2), Manganello, Emanuele Filiberto, Filarete, Guernanville (French).
Ostiglia (2), Nannoccia, Sciacca.

1928 Salpiglossis (2), Camerano, Oberon, Sans Crainte, Ageratum, Ilario, Sanzio.
Nogara (4), Olena (3), Galeata.

1929 Fenolo (3), Velite, Ravello, Niccolo Pisano, Antioco, Rumex.
Jacopa del Sellaio (5), Bona Mens, Adera.

1930 Pilade (5), Crapom (4), Ello (3), Kennebe, Dossa Dossi (4).

1931 Navarro (3), Amur (2), Partenio (2), Osimo, Grand Marnier.
Bernina (4), Ostia (2).

1932 Lub (4), Fiume, Niccolo da Foligno, Ugolino da Siena, Jacopo da Pontormo, Zanzibar.
Milly, Colibri, Mahatma.

1933 Tellurio (2), Marieschi, Nipissing, Ettore Tito, De Albertis, Assuero, Chilone.
Archidamia (7), Talma.

1934 Donatello II (5), El Greco (3), Milazzo (2), Sinni, Paleo, Colalto, Gaio.
Amerina (2).

1935 Nearco (8), Ursone (2), Bistolfi.
Silvana (2), Brunellesca.

1936 *Vezzano (4), Maenio (2), Lafcadio (2), Stadio, Vello.
Bautta, Dagherotipia, Ematina, Acquaforte.

1937 Bellini (5), Jesolo (2), De Ferrari, Moroni, *Sirte.
Michela (3), Sabla (2), Peruviana.

1938 Niccolo dell'Arca (8), Zuccarello (2), Grumolo, Zliten.
Beatrice, Pallade.

1939 Scire (4), Arco (2), Fortuny (2), Brignano (2), Trau, Sileno.
Donatella, Venere, Alemagna.

1940 Orsenigo (4), Erno, De Nittis, Simone da Bologna, Cola d'Amatrice.
Tokamura (3), Fior d'Orchidea, Buonarrota, Veneziana.

1941 Macherio (5), Torbido (2), Liston, Nappo.
Zagaglia, Dalmazia, Nervesa, Alleata.

1942 Traghetto (5), Fante (3), Peana.
Accorta (2), Vampa, Zamora, Filiberta.

1943 *Gladiolo (6), Zanlupo (2), Grifone (2), Campiello.
Romanella, Odola, Piavola.

1944 Tenerani (5), Zaratustra, Duccio, Scanno, Zambra (3).

1945 Naucide.
Trevisana (2), Trencore. (Since the list does not include 1948 racing Astolfina and the Derby-winning colt Leon de San Marco are not shown.—Ed.

The address of the Hipodromo de las Americas has been changed to Paseo de la Reforma 107 Bis, Piso 10, Mexico, D. F.

Bay Filly, By

HASH

FULL SISTER TO HASHCAMP

B. f., by Hash—Campagna, by Canter. Campagna, winner of 25 races, has four foals of racing age and all are winners. Among them are Hashcamp (a full-sister to this yearling and a winner at 2, 3, and 4, including four wins at 2) and Camp's First (21 wins to date and still winning this season). This yearling is Hip 122.

Consigned by

Edw. M. Lang, Jr.

Louisville, Ky.

TO BE SOLD AT KEENELAND TUESDAY AFTERNOON, JULY 27

HIP Nº 210

by Requested

DARK CHESTNUT COLT	REQUESTED	Questionnaire	Sting Miss Puzzle
		Fair Perdita	Eternal *Lady Wave
	STEER CLEAR (1940)	Stimulus	Ultimus Hurakan
		Cloudless	Whisk Broom 2nd Sky Blue

*Imported. Family No. 4

to be sold at Keeneland

TUESDAY NIGHT · JULY 27, 1948

***Consigned by* » MRS. FRED C. GABLER » ROSEWOOD FARM » HILLIARDS, OHIO**

This colt foaled and raised at Runnymede Farm, Paris, Ky.

Requested's two-year-olds starters in 1947 earned an average of $23,225 — of these 1 out of 3 were stake winners.

CALIFORNIA, by Robert Hebert

Horsemen Call It Miracle Farm: X-Rays, Radium Are Used There

LOS ANGELES

Given time, some Californian will come up with an idea to cure all the ills of the world. The idea may not work, but for better or worse it will at least be a fresh thought on the subject.

All of which is one way of getting at the new "Miracle Farm" for horses started by two young Californians at a clearing called Covina, a whistle stop some 30 miles east of Los Angeles. Owners and originators of the "Miracle Farm" are Dr. Kenneth Edmiston, D. O., a 28-year-old eye, nose, and throat specialist, and Gerald Chewning, best identified as a horseman. They do not propose to cure all the ills of the world; merely most of those that beset a good share of the equine population.

However radical their ideas may seem, Dr. Edmiston and Chewning are intensely sincere in their beliefs, and so far their work has met with rather startling success. There have been other cases where they admit, quite frankly, that horses have failed to respond to treatment. At any rate, the percentage of successes has been high enough to warrant a "waiting list" of around 50 Thoroughbreds, and trainers themselves have bestowed upon the ranch its name of "Miracle Farm."

The methods of treatment vary, of course, upon the injury, but the idea behind it all is the use of radium and therapuetic X-ray. The treatment is much the same as for cancer in humans. Most of the work has been on ankles, suspensory ligaments, bowed tendons, and bad knees. The farm is open to all horses, but 95 per cent of the 280 cases handled so far have been Thoroughbreds.

At one time the "Miracle Farm" was a breeding ranch owned in partnership by Otis Harbert and Chewning. It made no pretense to greatness then, and was known simply as H and C Ranch. The transformation came about when Chewning, a thorough horseman, and Dr. Edmiston, returning from Arizona where they had inspected a broken-down Quarter Horse, began discussing the ills of horses in general and Thoroughbreds in particular. They wondered why the almost-miraculous powers of radium and X-ray had never been tried on horses. They determined to try it.

At first, they deemed it wise to keep their methods of treatment secret, lest others step into the brand new curative field, also. In the matter of publicity, the mystery proved a powerful blessing. They overlooked the fact that on a race track nothing is secret very long, and before they knew it horsemen were banging on the gate, begging for admittance. At one time it was necessary to make reservations months in advance.

Among the well known Thoroughbreds which have visited the farm as "patients" are Louis Schlosser's Witch Sir and Misty Eight, Louis Rowan's Challenging, Virginia Bruce and John Huston's Lady Bruce, and Miss Carlotta Jelm's Victory Drive.

Misty Eight, a finely bred son of Eight Thirty out of the great race mare Misty Isle, bucked his shins five times. After the "miracle" treatment, Misty Eight won a race at Bay Meadows, and has been going soundly ever since. Challenging was treated for a bowed tendon, and came back at Hollywood Park to win three

*The Sultan

Property of Cain Hoy Stables and Paulfred Farms

A top-line pedigree

- *THE SULTAN, gr. h., 1940
  - *Mahmoud
    - *Blenheim II
      - Blandford
        - Swynford
        - Blanche
      - Malva
        - Charles O'Malley
        - Wild Arum
    - Mah Hahal
      - Gainsborough
        - Bayardo
        - *Rosedrop
      - Mumtaz Mahal
        - The Tetrarch
        - Lady Josephine
  - Clarisse II
    - *Teddy
      - Ajax
        - Flying Fox
        - Amie
      - Rondeau
        - Bay Ronald
        - Doremi
    - Hudson
      - Clarissimus
        - Radium
        - Quintessence
      - Helene
        - Flying Fox
        - Amie

BRED IN FRANCE

*BLENHEIM II, sire of classic winners in four countries. *Mahmoud in England, Donatello in Italy, Drap d'Or in France, Whirlaway and Jet Pilot in U. S.

BLANDFORD, sire of *Blenheim II, *Bahram, Windsor Lad, Trigo—all English Derby winners. Three-time leading English sire.

SWYNFORD, sire of world-wide leading sires.

GAINSBOROUGH, one of the world's great sires. Sons include Hyperion (leading sire in England 5 years), and Solario.

*TEDDY, sire of *Sir Gallahad III, *Bull Dog, *Ortello (Italy), Asterus (France). His grandsons include Bull Lea.

THE TETRARCH, England's greatest source of speed today.

CLARISSIMUS, classic winner and leading broodmare sire in France.

AJAX, undefeated winner of French classics, and a leading sire.

FLYING FOX, one of the great race horses of Europe (undefeated at three), and a foundation sire.

A FEMALE FAMILY OF CUP PERFORMERS

CLARISSE II, a *Teddy mare—half-sister to three stakes winners.

HUDSON, dam of the stakes and cup winners Huxley, Hamilcar, and three other winners.

HELENE, sister to Ajax and dam of the French 1,000 Guineas winner Porte Mailloit and the French stakes winner Marron (Prix Robert Papin). Dam of 7 winners.

AMIE, one of the key mares in world-wide thoroughbred industry, the dam of Ajax.

The Sultan won from 6 furlongs to 1½ miles defeating the New York Handicap winner, Caribou, on two occasions at 1½ miles (won within 1/5 of a second of the track record at 1 1/16 miles.

*The get of *The Sultan are eligible for the National Stallion Stakes.*

BOOK FULL, 1947, 1948. NOW BOOKING 1949.

Standing at Kingston Farms, Oscar Penn, Lexington, Ky.

Approved mares, veterinary certificate

races, including a triumph over Stepfather (the week before the latter won the $50,000 American Handicap) at $1\frac{1}{16}$ miles. Victory Drive and Lady Bruce, both longtime sufferers from ankle trouble, were treated at the farm and returned to the races to win at Hollywood Park.

PATIENTS ANONYMOUS. Even when a horse is on the verge of breaking down, or already has, most owners and trainers will not admit there is a thing in the world wrong with the animal. For that reason, many of the "patients" enter the ranch incognito. The owner is humored along, but if the horse amounts to anything at all, Chewning usually knows him at a glance.

Chewning, who is 31, makes most of the examinations before treatment begins. Since he is not a licensed veterinarian, however, he has two doctors at the ranch who are, just as a check. One is Dr. James Wilson, a graduate of the University of Kentucky, and Ohio State University, and the other is Dr. Owen Lindsay, a certified radiologist.

Each horse that visits the ranch remains from 10 to 15 days, and the cost ranges from $250 to $270, which includes board. While under treatment, the horse is placed in a stock that faintly resembles a stall in a starting gate. There is an attendant at his head at all times. Depending upon the nature of the injury, a horse may remain in the box only half an hour a day; another may be given the treatment night and day.

Unlike firing, the treatment is absolutely painless, and when successful enables the horse to resume training with a minimum of delay.

Cost of the treatment is so low it is obvious Dr. Edmiston and Chewning are embarked on no wild get-rich-quick scheme. As a matter of fact, they showed a $7,000 loss on the "Miracle Farm" during their first year of operation. They have expanded facilities of the farm immensely, and the cost of radium and new X-ray equipment accounts for the deficit during the first year they have been in business.

There have been one or two attempts already to copy the methods originated by Edmiston and Chewning. So far as is known, they have not been too successful. "Our one anxiety," Chewning says, "is that some reputable person connected with racing may attempt to duplicate our system of operation, when in fact he will have only part of the secret.

"In cases where we have brought about improvement in unsound horses, our hope is that it turns out to be permanent. If this should be, every horseman, every race track, and the entire Thoroughbred industry will benefit."

CALIFORNIA DATES

The California Horse Racing Board on July 2 allotted dates to the major tracks for 1949. A total of 264 days was granted six tracks. The smaller fairs will increase the aggregate.

Santa Anita Park, as usual, will open the year's racing, and as customary will begin its meeting late in December. The board agreed to let Santa Anita and Hollywood Parks run on five-day weeks. The other courses will operate on six-day schedules.

Del Mar was allowed three extra days on its upcoming meeting. It will open July 27 instead of July 30, for a total of 41 days ending September 11.

The board rejected the application of Golden Gate Fields for the retention of the September-October dates held this year. The San Francisco track will rotate dates with Tanforan and Bay Meadows, in the same area.

The schedule for 1949:

Santa Anita Park, Dec. 28—March 5 (Mondays dark)	50
Golden Gate Fields, March 18—May 14 (April 15 dark)	41
Hollywood Park, May 17—July 23 (Mondays dark)	50
Del Mar, July 26—Sept. 10	41
California State Fair (Sacramento), Sept. 1—10	9
Los Angeles County Fair (Pomona), Sept. 16—Oct. 1	14
Tanforan, Sept. 13—Oct. 29	41
Bay Meadows, Nov. 1—Dec. 17	41

at TATTERSALLS

Friday Afternoon, July 30

TWIN OAK FARM

WILL SELL THESE 5 SELECT YEARLINGS

- **Bay filly by Jean Valjean—Emma Dear, by General Thatcher**
- **Black filly by Balladier—Bright Moon, by Busy American**
- **Bay colt by *Jacopo—Busy Queen, by Busy American**
- **Bay colt by Bold and Bad—Glamour Deb, by Torchilla**
- **Bay filly by Flares—Grand Flight, by Mad Hatter**

(Consigned by Mrs. C. W. Mussett)

These yearlings, all raised at Twin Oak Farm, were bred with the view of meeting the most exacting standards of any public sale of Kentucky yearlings. They have had the best of feed, vitamins and care, and they have been engaged in important stakes.

For the past 15 years Twin Oak Farm has sent to the yearling sales a few "select" yearlings, 95 per cent having won and 20 per cent having won STAKES. Only two horses in all this time that have reached the races from Twin Oak Farm have failed to win some kind of race (one died after being in training one month and the other was thrown out of training because of an injury).

Some of the yearlings TWIN OAK FARM has sold are:

SIDE BOY

Winner of 12 races, 3 stakes, at 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, with earnings of $33,085, including victories in the Blackstone Valley Handicap, Bunker Hill Handicap, Plymouth Rock Handicap and a second in the Paul Revere Handicap.

GAY MOONBEAM

Winner of 9 races at 2, 3 and 4, also third in the Flamingo Stakes and Yankee Handicap, for earning of $35,325.

C. C. CURTISS

Winner of 30 races and $24,685 at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

ROSCOE K.

Winner of 12 races and $12,620 at 2, 3 and 5.

ALGEOMAR

Winner of 19 races and $15,415 at 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9.

Remember the place: Not Keeneland, not Saratoga, but

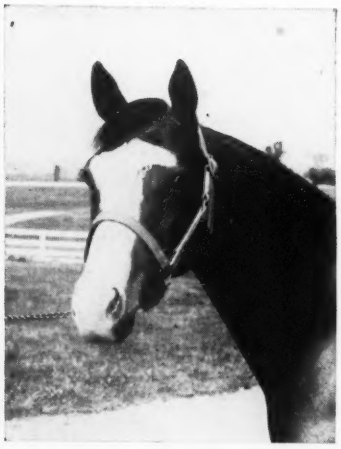
TATTERSALLS

Lexington, Ky. **Friday Afternoon, July 30**

TWIN OAK FARM

GAINES BROS. **WALTON, KY.**

*MAHMOUD, ROMAN, SUN AGAIN YEARLINGS



Top sires—all of them—and top yearlings. Shown above is Hip No. 219, a half-brother to Ace Admiral and full-brother to Feudal King, promising stakes-class 2-year-old of 1948. By *Mahmoud—War Flower, by Man o' War, sister to dam of Rampart. At far left is Hip No. 173, a filly by Sun Again—Bostonian mare Bostoff, good winner, placed in Delaware Oaks and dam of Miss Galbuc. At near left is Hip No. 195, a bay colt by Roman—Mystery Marvel, a stakes class mare and winner of 18 races, by *Masked Marvel II.

BARN A

KEENELAND, NIGHT OF JULY 27

Consigned by **Miss Mildred Woolwine** *White Oaks*

FRANKLIN, TENNESSEE

HAGYARD & HAGYARD

VETERINARY SURGEONS

145-147 East Short Street

Lexington Kentucky

MANUFACTURERS OF VETERINARY SUPPLIES

Used and Recommended by Racing Stables and Breeding Farms Everywhere

*THIS ENGLAND

***This England is a son of the five-time leading English sire, Hyperion, and is out of Sarita, half-sister to three stakes winners, and granddam of *The Web, top Irish two-year-old of 1947. *This England had four winners in his first crop of four foals to race last year—two of them stakes winners, Calandria and Califa C. He has two winners at two in 1948. *This England's fee is $500—Live Foal.**

Book Full, 1948

Veterinary certificate required. Fee payable September 1 of year bred, in lieu of veterinary certificate.

Loudoun Hall Farm

Robert Gaitskill, Loudoun Hall Farm, Austerlitz, Bourbon County, Ky.
Phone: Clintonville 2261

FOALS of 1948

BROAD AX

Henry Cadwalader, Ambler, Pa.

Lancasterville, by Petee-Wrack: B. c. by Mr. Bones, May 2. Mare to Modest Lad.

BROOKWOOD FARM

Garrett S. Claypool, Lexington, Ky.

Carolla, by Omaha: Ch. c. by War Relic, Apr. 22. Mare to *Benagi.

June Blenheim, by *Benagi: B. f. by Sir Mill, Apr. 15. Mare to Sir Mill.

Playreen, by Blind Play: Gr. c. by *Benagi, Apr. 14 (mare and foal died).

Red Duster, by Sweep All: Gr. c., by *Benagi, Feb. 19. Mare to *Benagi.

CHASWIL FARMS

Cincinnati, Ohio

Harmonessa, by *Bull Dog: B. f. by Jacomar, May 4. Mare to War Jeep.

Mary Terry, by Terry: Ch. f. by Jacomar, May 7. Mare to *Bernborough.

J. STERLING DAVIS

Prospect, Ky.

Bitter Brew, by Bitter Berry: Ch. c. by Dust By, Apr. 13. Mare to Dust By.

Rinas Nymph, by *Abbot's Nymph: B. c. by Arabs Arrow, Apr. 15. Mare to Dust By.

GLENMORE FARM

Mrs. M. R. Waugh, Brandy, Va.

Hibrunette, by High Quest: B. f. by Wait A Bit, Apr. 5. Mare to Wait A Bit.

Lyde, by The Nut: B. c. by Wise Pete, Mar. 20. Mare to Wait A Bit.

Princess Ma, by *Spanish Prince 2nd: B. f. by Wise Pete, Mar. 25. Mare to Wise Pete.

Time Svelte, by Time Maker: Ch. f. by Wise Pete, Mar. 20. Mare to Pot o' Luck.

G. V. RANCH

Leo H. Saal, Chatsworth, Calif.

Bacanora, by Infinite: B. c. by *Toubo, Apr. 26. Mare to Count Speed. (Jean Saal and Martha Smith.)

Cherrie Park, by *Craig Park: B. c. by *Firozepore, Mar. 23. Mare to Count Gallahad.

Girue V, by True Blue Pal: B. f. by *Castel Fusano, May 22. Mare to *Castel Fusano.

Valdina Cross, by Sortie: Br. c. by *Firozepore, Mar. 28. Mare to Count Gallahad.

HARMONY HOLLOW STUD

Joseph M. Roebling, Harbourton, N. J.

Black Flower, by *Blenheim 2nd: B. c. by Case Ace, Apr. 22. Mare to Case Ace.

Conspicuous, by Display: Br. f. by Wildlife, Apr. 11. Mare to Case Ace.

Lady Hamilton, by War Admiral: B. c. by Case Ace, Feb. 22. Mare to Case Ace.

Mistassini, by Hard Tack: Ch. c. by Eternal Peace, Apr. 12. Mare to Case Ace. (D. G. Neuman.)

Night Class, by *Rhodes Scholar: Br. f. by Eight Thirty, Apr. 13. Mare to Case Ace. (George D. Widener.)

No Tip, by The Porter: B. f. by Wildlife, Apr. 18. Mare to Case Ace. (Adolphe Pons.)

Persandra, by *Challenger 2nd: B. c. by Case Ace, Apr. 16. Mare to Lochinvar.

Sopranist, by Caruso: Ch. c. by *Piping Rock, Apr. 24. Mare to Case Ace.

PARTLY HORSE EQUIPPED

230 Fayette County acres. 9 miles north of Lexington. Practically new buildings and fence. Electric water system. Two modern residences and barns. Present stalls —20. Other barns. Stall capacity —30. Other attractive features. Terms if desired. Buildings in excellent repair. A clean outfit with plenty of grass. Good tobacco allotment. Price $350 per acre. A horseman will take a long lease if a new purchaser wishes a gilt edge investment.

109 acres. Watered, fenced and equipped with 18 box stalls, 14 additional stalls possible. Modern colonial 8-room residence. 4 room tenant house. Price $45,000.

BARNEY TREACY, Realtor

135 W. Short St. Phone 355
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

One Look Means a Lot

Established 1910

W. C. JACKSON, Farm Dept.

U – DRIVE – IT

in Lexington, Ky.

Do away with transportation worries on your next visit to the Bluegrass. Rent one of our new Chevrolets or Plymouths and go where you want whenever you're ready to leave. With a Chrysler U-Drive-It, the car is insured.

148 E. Short St. Phone 8552

Would Your Friend Enjoy The Blood-Horse?

Please give us the name and let us send a sample copy. The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky.

PEDIGREES COMPILED

Any five generation pedigree only $1.00 and stamped envelope. Five generations and complete racing, production record, five dams, notes on all sires, $10. Extra copies, $1.50 each. Buy, sell, trade books on racing. TED WILLIAMS, 180 May Avenue, Monrovia, California.

ROY WHEELER REALTY COMPANY
VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE
CHARLOTTESVILLE-VIRGINIA
TOWN AND COUNTRY PROPERTY FOR SALE
THE VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE CLEARING AND AUCTION HOUSE
"400 PAGE HISTORIC VIRGINIA BOOK $3.00"
503 E MAIN STREET — — — — PHONES—917-987-985

To Be sold

FIRST NIGHT

Monday

JULY 26

AT

KEENELAND

B. f., by Menow—Sidi Barrani, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd. Hip 108. Half-sister to two winners.

●

(Bottom picture) Br. f., by Occupation—Strong, by Man o' War. Half-sister to Mightily (32 wins). Hip 109.

●

(Not shown) Dk. b. or br. c., by Market Wise—Princess Errant, by Pennant. Hip 103. Half-brother to 5 winners.

B. c., by *Pharamond 2nd—Army Colors, by Man o' War. Hip 58. Half-brother to Istan (5 wins, 1948).

●

Hip 108 is property of Shawnee Farm and Ray Cassell. See these yearlings now in

BARN NO. 3
AT KEENELAND

SHAWNEE FARM

Dr. J. R. Hill, Mgr.

Harrodsburg, Ky.

BLUE LARKSPUR FILLY

B. f., by Blue Larkspur—Deception, by *Jacopo. One of the last chances to get a daughter of Blue Larkspur. This filly is half-sister to winners American Wave and American Flyer (8 wins this year), and is out of a winning sister to Dixiana (stakes winner in France). This is Hip No. 69.

●

***HALF CROWN COLT**

Ch. c., *Half Crown—Pomegranate, by *Sickle. Hip No. 102.

UNBREAKABLE COLT

B. c., by Unbreakable—Lark Song, by Blue Larkspur. Hip No. 92.

●

These three yearlings will be sold

Monday Night, July 26
At Keeneland

Meadors Photo.

Dr. Charles E. Hagyard **GREENRIDGE FARM, LEXINGTON, KY.**

Rx for worm-ridden horses THOROUGHBRED STRONGYLEZINE

Worms in your horses may be robbing *you*. Get rid of these malady-making parasites the way leading trainers and breeders do—with "Thoroughbred" Strongylezine.

It is non-toxic, never puts a horse off its feed, never loses a single day's training. Easy to use; no tubing, drenching or starving. Used with complete safety for brood mares, sucklings, yearlings, horses in training. Your dealer probably has "Thoroughbred" Strongylezine.

COMPLETE LINE OF VETERINARY REMEDIES

ORDER FROM YOUR DRUGGIST OR DEALER

WESTERN CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR
ELLIOT M. BARNES & CO.
Box 341, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

"Thoroughbred" remedies help the winners *win*. If your druggist or dealer can't supply you, write for information.

Man-O-War
REMEDY COMPANY
LIMA, PA.
Complete Line of Veterinary Remedies
Leg Paint, Liniment, etc.

Sporting Books
NEW AND OLD
On
Racing, Horses, Polo and Hunting
Sydney R. Smith
Canaan, N. Y.
Write for Catalogues

Thoroughbreds Standardbreds
for racing or the stud
BOUGHT SOLD
SHIPPED ANYWHERE
through the agency of
FASIG-TIPTON COMPANY
604 Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y.
English representative:
Hailey's Bloodstock Agency
Annual Sales Thoroughbred Yearlings, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., each August.

NEW ERA LEG PAINT MAKES AND KEEPS LEGS SOUND

For the Professional Trainer or Caretaker! Used for all soft bunches from knees or hock down to ankle, for tendon troubles; and for application after firing. Continue training and racing while N.E. LEG PAINT strengthens, cools, tightens, and absorbs.

Trial Size - $3.00 Regular Size (12oz.) - $5.00 Large Size (1qt.) - $12.00. Postpaid.
AT YOUR DEALERS. (If he cannot supply, order direct and mention his name.)
RACING PRODUCTS CO. (Division of Proctor Pharmacal Co.)
3365 Hilton Road, Ferndale 20, Michigan.

BOYD JEFFERS
Doctor of Veterinary Medicine
Phone 6241-R Lexington
1524 Versailles Pike Kentucky

Sunfeathers, by *Sun Briar: B. f. by Lochinvar, Apr. 25. Mare to Case Ace.

Twin Lakes, by Pairbypair: Ch. c. by Case Ace, May 15. Mare to Case Ace.

LITTLE SUNSWICK FARM

Bayard Tuckerman, Jr., South Westport, Mass.

*Atonement 2nd, by Achtoi: Br. c. by Attention, Mar. 14. Mare to Bolingbroke.

I'm So Dry, by Desperate Desmond: B. c. by Swing and Sway, Apr. 17. Mare to Bolingbroke.

Maupeace, by Peace Chance: B. c. by *Easton, May 9. Mare to *Flushing 2nd.

MURPHY FARM

Hamilton Murphy, Perryton, Texas

Coffee, by *St. Germans: B. f. by Toiler, Mar. 24. Mare to Pompee.

*Coroling, by Coronach: Ch. c. by *Alfred the Great, Apr. 8. Mare to Pompee.

Fleta Bit, by Broadside: B. c. by Excite, May 19. Mare to Pompee.

Gilded Gal, by Gengaris or John F.: Dk. b. c. by *Alfred the Great, May 2. Mare to Pompee.

Hot or Cold, by Byrd: Ch. c. by Hayride, Apr. 18. Mare to Pompee.

Mick Lady, by Whiskalong: B. c. by Excite, Apr. 18. Mare to Pompee.

Wild Hopes, by Thundering: B. c. by *Alfred the Great, May 22. Mare to Pompee.

Wirealong, by Whiskalong: B. c. by *Alfred the Great, Mar. 31. Mare to Pompee.

NORTHRIDGE FARMS

Reynard Investment Co., Northridge, Calif.

Artelia Girl, by Palatine Boy: Ch. c. by *Reading 2nd, Apr. 16. Mare to *Reading 2nd. (George Williamson.)

Boston Maud, by Bostonian: B. c. by *Alibhai, Apr. 28. Mare to *Reading 2nd. (J. H. Ryan).

*Brora, by Bosworth: B. c. by Free France, Apr. 27. Mare to Be Sure Now. (J. H. Ryan).

Brown Leader, by Color Leader: B. c. by Black Badge, Apr. 18. Mare to Black Badge. (M. Ward and Ted Williams.)

Cape Ritza, by *Firozepore: B. c. by Lassator, Apr. 26. Mare to Pony Express. (John Gardner.)

Chabelle, by *Gino: Ch. c. by *Sierra Nevada, Apr. 24. Mare to Be Sure Now. (Neil S. McCarthy.)

Edna Girl, by Special Agent: Ch. f. by Black Badge, Apr. 28. Mare to Black Badge. (S. Findley.)

Gold Coin Miss, by *Alcazar: Ch. c. by *Reading 2nd, Apr. 22. Mare to *Reading 2nd. (Ted Williams.)

Petro Gal, by Petrose: B. f. by Heelfly, Apr. 16. Mare to *Khaled. (George Brent.)

Singing Wind, by Perifox: B. f. by Black Badge, Apr. 15. Mare to Black Badge. (J. H. Ryan.)

Tole Free, by Brandon Mint: Ch. c. by Stargino, Apr. 25. Mare to War Knight. (M. Strnad.)

Victory Call, by Trace Call: Blk. c., by Black Badge, Apr. 22. Mare to Rover. (Ted Williams.)

OLDE ENGLISH RANCHO

E. B. Johnston and T. N. Tepper, Chino, Calif.

Bim's Blossom, by Bimelech: Br. c. by *Old Eng- Mar. 3. Mare to *Khaled.

Bim's Blossom, by Bimelech: Br. c. by *Old English, Jan. 12. Mare to *Old English.

Court Song, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd: B. c. by Can't Wait, Mar. 4. Mare to *Old English.

Harebelle, by *Challenger 2nd: Br. f. by *Old English, Apr. 1. Mare to *Old English.

Kitzi, by Friar Rock: Br. f. by *Old English, Jan. 13. Mare to *Old English.

*Lady Kildare, by Furrokh Siyar: Br. c. by *Old English, Mar. 30. Mare to *Old English.

Leken, by Bull Lea: Br. f. by *Old English, Apr. 29. Mare to *Old English.

Parasun, by Jamestown: B. c. by *Old English, Apr. 2. Mare to *Old English.

Stanfordess, by *Mio d'Arezzo: Br. c. by *Old English, Feb. 20. Mare to *Old English.

Beautify your farm
and protect fences and buildings
use
KURFEES
WHITE CREOSOTE PAINT
Sold by the horseman's hardware store
CLARK HARDWARE
367 West Short St. Lexington, Ky.

South American Horses
Of all classes for racing and breeding
Contact the
A. T. B.
(Agencia Turfistica Brasileira Ltda.)
Offices: Rua Mexico 164, 6th floor
Caixa Postal 2197 Cables: Famiranda
Rio de Janeiro — Brazil

POSITION WANTED
Agriculturist, general veterinarian, and doctor of animal husbandry; experienced in horse breeding, seeks position as manager or assistant of horse breeding farm. Reply to Box 67, The Blood-Horse.

FOR
VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE
Consult
IAN S. MONTGOMERY & CO.
WARRENTON VIRGINIA
HORSE and CATTLE FARMS—ESTATES

Stanley Penn
Dealer in quality feeds for Central Kentucky and Florida. Sole distributor in this area for
DERWOOD CRUNCH
Stanley Penn, 753 W. Pine St., Lexington, Ky., Phone 78 or in Florida, 2160 Palm Ave., Hialeah, Fla. Ph. 88-2967.

Pedigree and Family History
5 CROSS PEDIGREE WITH RACING RECORD AND FAMILY HISTORY (racing and produce records of the first three dams, notes on the sire and sire of the dam). $10.00.
PEDIGREE SERVICE
120 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.

SOUND FEEDING MAKES SOUND HORSES
Send for free pamphlet on "Nutrition and Lameness in Horses." Send self-addressed, stamped envelope to Dr. F. W. Sullivan, Veterinarian, 1736 So. 82nd Street, Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin.

HORSE INSURANCE A SPECIALTY
JAMES CLAY WARD
Box 294 Paris, Kentucky

LOVELY NIGHT

LOVELY NIGHT, Ch., 1936	Pilate	*Rock Sand	Sainfoin
			Roquebrune
		*Fairy Gold	Bend Or
			Dame Masham
	Snooze	Peter Pan	Commando
			*Cinderella
		Idle Hour	Hamburg
			Matinee

A horse of great speed and rare courage, Lovely Night won four allowance races and two handicaps at two. At three he won five of his nine starts including the Constitution, Queens County, Empire City and Butler Handicap, setting a new track record of 1:57 2/5 for 1 3/16 miles.

He defeated such great horses as Heelfly, Fighting Fox, Hash, Heather Broom, Porter's Mite, *Isolater, and Sickle T.

Lovely Night did not race at four and only started a couple of times at five. At six he won his first four starts in jumping races—he won the Amagansett, Cagliostro Hurdle Handicaps and Shillelah Steeplechase Handicap, and finished second in the Broad Hollow Steeplechase Handicap.

His dam, Snooze, won seven races and also produced the stakes winners, Pompey's Pillar, Royal Nap, Scholarship, and Slumber Song.

Lovely Night entered the stud in 1943. His first crop of eight foals, now three-year-olds, five of which have started, include the stakes winners Lovely Imp (Polly Drummond Stakes), Sweet Dream (Gazelle Stakes), Ekard (handicap winner), and the winners Miss Loretta, Varodi (at 2 and 3), and Vim. His two year-old winners, 1948, are Miboys Sugar and Charm Prince.

For the 1949 season, Lovely Night will stand at $500, money refunded if mare is not in foal October 1. Also standing at High Hope Farm are the stallions Vincentive and Pass Out.

Standing at

Marie Moore's

HIGH HOPE FARM

The Plains, Virginia

A War Relic Colt

Half-brother to stakes winner
Another placed in stakes

Chestnut colt by War Relic—Transy, by Transmute. Half-brother to Transaction (Campeonato de Potros, Clasico Jockey Club de Nueva York, Handicap Internacional), and Black Pepper (Sewanee River Handicap, placed in Bashford Manor S., Clark H., Bougainvillea H.

Second dam produced two stakes winners

Transy's dam, Chickie, produced Transmutable (Gilroy H., Thistle Down Au Revoir H., Bloomington H., Aurora Au Revoir H., Crab Orchard H., Alcazar Hotel H., etc.), COCKEREL (Sagamore H., Belmont Park Juvenile S., Pimlico Nursery S.), and Aiken, winner in five seasons.

Hip No. 435—Barn D

***Consigned by* CORUM FARMS, Madisonville, Kentucky**

19 stakes winners from their two immediate families—DOUBLE CHECK

HOOP JR.
B. C., HIP NO. 77

1st dam
EMERGENCY AID (Man o' War), dam of—
Grey Nurse, S.W., dam of—
Nurse's Aid, SW
Stitch In Time, dam of—
Stitch Again, SW

2nd dam
*KEYSTONE, dam of—
Whetstone, SW, dam of—
War Hero, SW
Mormaw, dam of—
Morstone, SW
Morfair, SW
Moral Victory, SW
Drystone, dam of—
Buttermilk, SW

Two concentrated stakes winning pedigrees—and top stakes winners.

PENSIVE
CH. F., HIP NO. 85

1st dam
GOOSEFLESH (Mad Hatter), winner 4 seasons, dam of two good winners.

2nd dam
MOTHER GOOSE, best 2-y-o filly of year, Futurity S., dam of—
Gosling, SW, dam of—
Goose Cry, dam of—
Tweet's Boy, SW
Arbitrator, dam of—
Burra Sahib, SW

3rd dam
FLYING WITCH, dam of—
Whichone, best 2-y-o of year, Futurity S.
Mister Gander, SW
Witchery, dam of Whaddon Chase SW, granddam of Witch Sir, SW
Margin, dam of—
Collateral, SW
Free and Easy, dam of—
Night Song, SW

KEENELAND SALES **OPENING NIGHT MONDAY, JULY 26** **D. R. CASSELL** **Harrodsburg, Ky.**

Touring Lady, by *Tourist 2nd: Br. f. by *Old English, Feb. 12. Mare to *Old English.
Willowisp, by Blue Larkspur: B. c. by *Old English, Mar. 1. Mare to *Old English.
Wyoming Witch, by Sir Barton: Br. c. by *Old English, Mar. 1. Mare to *Old English.

O'SULLIVAN FARMS

Justin Funkhouser, Charles Town, W. Va.

Ashame, by Mowlee: B. c. by Pass Out, Apr. 26. Mare to Rodney. (V. S. McClintock.)
Cape May, by Case Ace: B. c. by Supremus, Apr. 21. Mare to Supremus. (Sam Delisi.)
Easter Pal, by Bostonian: Blk. c. by *The Sultan, Apr. 20. Mare to Rodney.
Queen Minatoka, by Sir James: B. f. by Rodney, Apr. 15. Mare to Rodney. (V. S. McClintock.)
Scrambled Eggs, by Upset: B. c. by *Hypnotist 2nd, May 1. Mare to By Jimminy.
Stitch in Time, by *Sir Greysteel: B. f. by Wildlife, Apr. 20. Mare to Occupy.
Wing Tip, by Pilate: Ch. f. by Rodney, Apr. 24. Mare to *Jacopo.

PARTNERSHIP FARMS

William P. Phelps and Son, Upper Marlboro, Md.

Blushing Lady, by Bay Beauty: Ch. f. by Capt. Jinks, Apr. 18. Mare to Capt. Jinks. (John E. Goetz.)
Fortissimo, by Sting: Ch. c. by Capt. Jinks, Apr. 2. Mare to Capt. Jinks. (William P. Phelps.)

PLUM LANE

Clarence LeBus, Lexington, Ky.

Baby League, by Bubbling Over: B. c. by War Admiral, Apr. 18. Mare to Whirlaway. (Ogden Phipps.)
Bellicose, by *Boswell: Br. c. by Bimelech, Apr. 4. Mare to Bimelech. (Ogden Phipps.)
Black Helen, by Black Toney: B. c. by Shut Out, Mar. 29. Mare to Shut Out. (Ogden Phipps.)
Black Night, by Lee O. Cotner: Blk. c. by Lovely Night, Apr. 7. Mare to Lively Night.
Bloodroot, by Blue Larkspur: B. f. by Bimelech, Apr. 13. Mare to Challedon. (Ogden Phipps.)
Businesslike, by Blue Larkspur: Br. c. by Count Fleet, Apr. 17. Mare to War Admiral. (Ogden Phipps.)
Shinemup, by Menow: Ch. f. by Lovely Night, Feb. 27. Mare to Contradiction. (White and LeBus.)

RACELAND RANCHO

D. G. Frame, Reliance, S. D.

Ever Amanda, by Ever: B. c. by Quick Devil, Apr. 22. Mare to Quick Devil.
Ever Bold, by Ever: Br. f. by Quick Devil, May 7. Mare to Quick Devil.
Ever Marvelous, by Ever: B. f. by Rey El Rio, Apr. 27. Mare to Rey El Rio.
Joan K., by Midway: B. f. by Rey El Rio, Apr. 27. Mare to Quick Devil.
Quick Marvel, by Quick Devil: B. f. by Rey El Rio, May 3. Mare to Rey El Rio.
Revengeful, by Ever: B. c. by Rey El Rio, Apr. 11. Mare to Rey El Rio.
Vindictive, by Hallucination: Ch. c. by Quick Devil, May 9. Mare to Quick Devil.

RANCHO SAN VICENTE

P. G. Winnett, Walnut, Calif.

Bonvitte, by Bon Homme: B. or br. f. by Andy K., Mar. 28. Mare to Counterbalance.
Can Time, by Time Maker: Br. c. by Counterbalance, Mar. 7. Mare to Counterbalance.
Navy Miss, by Bon Homme: Ch. c. by Counterbalance, Mar. 1. Mare to Counterbalance.
Only Girl, by Hygro: Ch. f. by Counterbalance, Mar. 8. Mare to Counterbalance.
Safety Light, by Sweeping Light: B. c. by Counterbalance, Feb. 19. Mare to Counterbalance.
Shirley D., by Marching Sir: Ch. f. by Counterbalance, Apr. 13. Mare to Counterbalance.

RAVENSWORTH FARM

Dr. G. Bowling Lee, Burke, Va.

Blue Beauty, by *Gino: Ch. f. by Brave Soldier, Mar. 22. Mare to Star Blen.

To be sold at Keeneland--

HIP NO. 214--TUESDAY NIGHT, JULY 27

This extra sturdy colt by Challedon out of Sweetbroom bears the early characteristics that point to the possible development of an outstanding "Individualist" in the Race Horse World.

His sire, Challedon, won $334,660 and is siring a very high percentage of winners. Donor, Shy Guy, and Challe Anne are stakes winners from his first two crops . . . . 70 per cent of his 2-year-olds won in 1947.

His dam, Sweetbroom, a winner (by Stimulus, a top broodmare sire), and out of Broomflower, a stakes winner) has produced Sheltie which has earned over $30,000 and Challoa, winner of over $9,000 to June 1, 1948.

This commanding looking colt should readily earn his way as a 2-year-old. He possesses strong indications of the "makings" of a great race horse.

BARN A

C. E. BUCKLEY, Lexington, Kentucky

Bolute, by Bolo: B. f. by Diehl, Mar. 23. Mare to Star Blen.
*Divinity, by Abbots Trace: Ch. c. by *Rosedale 2nd, Mar. 29. Mare to Star Blen.
Good Company, by Chicaro: B. c. by *Rosedale 2nd, Feb. 22. Mare to Star Blen.
Navy Parade, by Dress Parade: Br. f. by *Rosedaye 2nd, Apr. 14. Mare to Star Blen.
Silver Parade, by Dress Parade: Ch. c. by *Rosedale 2nd, Apr. 5. Mare to Star Blen.
War Show, by Constitution: B. f. by *Rosedale 2nd, Mar. 17. Mare to Star Blen.

RIDGE WELL FARM

Alfred C. Paul, Bethesda, Md.

Victory Hill, by *Hilltown: B. c. by *Chrysler 2nd, Apr. 24.

ROCKYWOLD FARM

E. S. Rockefeller, Hampstead, Md.

Cliftons Queen, by *Coq Gaulois: B. c. by Zayin, Mar. 25. Mare to Quarter Moon.
Star Just, by Sir Herbert Barker or Dartle: B. f. by Pharanor, Apr. 17. Mare to Cataclysm.

SPRINGSBURY FARM

Mrs. George P. Greenhalgh, Berryville, Va.

Lawyer's Wife, by Good Advice: B. f. by Battleship, April 25. Mare to Bolingbroke.
Sallyport, by War Hero: B. f. by Case Ace, Apr. 1. Mare to Case Ace.

TAMARAC RANCH

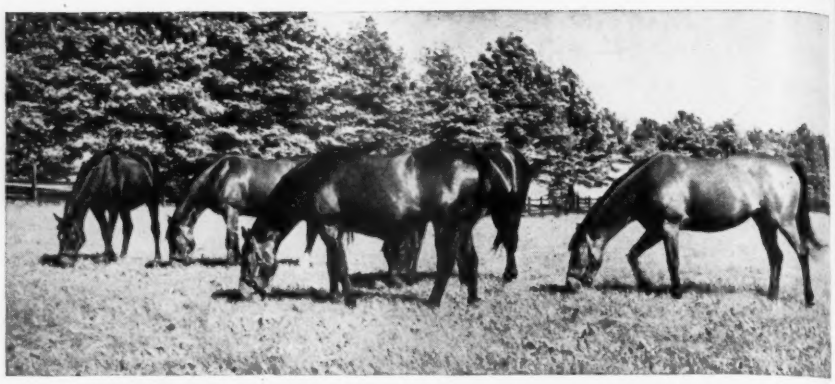
G. F. Finck, Chula Vista, Calif.

Otara, by *Outis: Ch. c. by *Reading 2nd, Mar. 6. Mare to Sir Oracle.

TWIN OAK FARM

Gaines Brothers, Walton, Ky.

Bright Moon, by Busy American: B. c. by Gallant Gay, Apr. 20. Mare to Gilded Knight.
Cee Wise, by Sortie's Son: B. f. by Gallant Gay, Apr. 20. Mare to Side Boy. (W. W. Adams.)



Daisy Lee, by Lee O. Cotner: Ch. f. by Side Boy, Apr. 27. Mare to Gallant Goy. (W. W. Adams.)
Dora May, by Republic: B. f. by *Shifting Sands 2nd, Apr. 5. Mare to Side Boy.
Emma Dear, by General Thatcher: B. c. by Eternal Bull, Mar. 26. Mare to *Site.
Lak-A-Rose, by Sweep Like: B. c. by Gallant Gay, Apr. 1. Mare to Side Boy. (W. W. Adams.)
Sun Kincsen, by *Sun Briar: Ch. c. by Side Boy, Mar. 12. Mare to Side Boy. (W. W. Adams.)
Valley Vale, by Busy American: B. f. by Bold and Bad, Apr. 18. Mare to Gallant Gay. (Dr. O. E. Swim.)

VERDE STOCK FARM

Frank H. Gilbert, Camp Verde, Ariz.

Diamela, by High Step: B. c. by Capt. Cal, Apr. 24.

WALNUT SPRINGS FARM

Clifford Mooers, Lexington, Ky.

Birthright, by Questionnaire: Ch. c. by King Cole, Apr. 4.
Cowlick, by Sweeping Light: B. c. by *Princequillo, Apr. 15.
Lamme, by Menow: B. c. by Sir Damion, Apr. 5.
Mo, by Percentage: B. f. by *Halcyon Gift, Apr. 24.
Penny Postal, by High Time: Ch. c. by Third Degree, May 4.
Rattlebrain, by Pennant: Ch. f. by Sky Raider, Apr. 24.
Smoke Pot, by *St. Germans: Gr. c. by *Mahmoud, Apr. 25.
Sure Flight, by Carrier Pigeon: Ch. f. by Eternal Bull, Apr. 15.

WHITESIDE FARM

Clyde A. Whiteside, Harrisburg, Illinois

Bonnie Gay, by Diavolo: B. c. by Gold Teddy, Apr. 22 (foal died). Mare to Busy K.
Margie's Sue, by Misstep: Ch. c. by Bold Irishman, Apr. 29. Mare to Busy K.
Sun Mite, by Sun Teddy: B. f. by Saladin, Mar. 5. Mare to Busy K.

OUT IN FRONT

With a Complete Line for the Horse

- Equine Formula Vitamins for Top Condition
- Equine Formula Imperial Leg Paint (with Duponol) for Sound Legs
- Equine Formula Blue Antiseptic Dressing for Superficial Wounds
- Equine Formula Red Antiseptic Dressing for Deep Wounds
- Equine Formula Leg Brace for Tightening Legs
- Equine Formula Antiseptic Powder for Wounds Requiring a Dry Dressing
- Equine Formula Kidney Mixture for Stimulating the Kidneys
- Equine Formula Colic Mixture as First Aid Until Veterinarian Arrives
- Equine Formula Skin Lotion for External Skin Infections
- Equine Formula Cream Liniment for Relieving Local Pain and Soreness
- Equine Formula Worm Medicine for Removal of Strongyles and Related Species of Worms
- Famar Fly Repellent . . . Repells Flies for 3 to 4 days

The Equine Formula line of preparations is based on the latest scientific findings. Each product is backed by rigid test in Equine Pharmaceutical Corporation's own Research Department. A leading veterinarian supervises all tests. Buy Equine Formula products with confidence in their results.

For more information on the Equine line, write...

Equine PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION
3045 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, LOS ANGELES 26, CALIF.

OUR BOOTS—from 16 foals in his first crop, 13 have started, and 11 have won, including the stakes winners Page Boots and Seven Leagues.

On the last night at Keeneland, six yearlings by Our Boots will be sold by Woodvale Farm

Among the 14 Woodvale Farm yearlings are 6 by Our Boots, 3 by Haltal, and one each by War Admiral, Bull Lea, Unbreakable, Ramillies, *Chrysler II.

Inspect them in Barn D

All of Woodvale Farm's yearling colts are included.

Woodvale Farm

(Royce G. Martin)

Russell Cave Pike, Lexington, Kentucky

One of the 40

One of the 40 high quality, sound yearlings to be sold by Mereworth at Keeneland Wednesday afternoon. Inspect the entire Mereworth consignment now in Barns E and F at Keeneland.

MEREWORTH-BRED HORSES HAVE WON MORE THAN 3,500 RACES

FIRST – you want a Winner

Here is an example of what we mean by "Mereworth Horses Win." The day before this advertisement was written, Mereworth-breds performed as follows:

At one eastern track, two wins (the only other breeder with two winners at this track same day was Calumet Farm), at another eastern track, one win, at a mid-west track, two wins including the feature race (no other breeder had more than one), on the Pacific coast, one win. Mereworth's average for several years has been better than a winner a day every day of racing.

MEREWORTH SELLS WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON

Inspect the Mereworth Yearlings now in Barns E and F

The earnings of Keeneland Summer Sales yearlings are remarkably high. Therefore, we are proud of the fact that Mereworth yearlings win much more money than the average Keeneland yearling.

SECOND – you want a *profitable* Winner

Buyers at the first three Keeneland Summer Sales have had a return of more than $1,200,000 above what they paid for Mereworth yearlings.

Mereworth is the Only Breeder to Lead One of the Three Big Lists EVERY Year for the Last Three Years.

In 1945 Mereworth was America's leading breeder in races won, in 1946 Mereworth was leading breeder in money won (also second in races won), in 1947 Mereworth was leading breeder in races won.

We shall be pleased to board at a nominal fee until November 15, 1948, any yearlings purchased from our consignment. We shall not, however, assume responsibility for accidents or illness.

Mereworth Farm

The starting point for thousands of racing victories